Ref.
Z
1361
N39I5
1961

LIBRARY
OF THE
SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL
SEMINARY
SAN ANSELMO
CALIFORNIA

LIBRARY
SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
SAN ANSELMO, CALIF.

[illegible]

In 1967 the title of this
publication was changed to
INDEX TO PERIODICAL ARTICLES
BY AND ABOUT NEGROES

INDEX

to

SELECTED PERIODICALS

Annual Cumulation

1961

Volume 12

Compiled by the staffs of the

Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library, Central State College
Wilberforce, Ohio

and the

Schomburg Collection, The New York Public Library

Property of
Graduate Theological Union
Return to
San Francisco Theological
Seminary

G. K. HALL & CO.
97 OLIVER STREET
BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS
1962

Z
1361
N39I5
1961

This *Index* is published quarterly with annual cumulations. A Decennial Cumulation, 1950-1959 was published in 1961.

This publication is printed on Permalife paper, developed by W. J. Barrow under a grant from the Council on Library Resources.

PREFACE

This issue of the *Index to Selected Periodicals* includes the periodicals indexed by the staff of the Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library at Central State College in Wilberforce, Ohio and, in addition, several periodicals indexed by the staff of the Schomburg Collection of Negro Literature and History, a branch of The New York Public Library.

The Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library undertook to provide an index to periodicals received in that library for which no other indexing service was available and to replace the *Guide to Negro Periodical Literature* compiled by A. P. Marshall.

The Schomburg Collection indexing was undertaken to meet the need for a working index to be used for reference and research in Negro literature and history — a practical tool which cites articles under specific rather than general subject headings. The material indexed is based upon the anticipated interests of literary patrons; thus, selected articles are indexed for their content, disregarding those portions of a periodical which may not be pertinent.

The *Index to Selected Periodicals* is divided into two parts because of the different approaches of the two libraries and the inadvisability of reconciling the two methods of indexing.

Grateful acknowledgement is extended to the staffs of the Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library and the Schomburg Collection for their compilation of the material.

CONTENTS

Part I, Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library . . . 1

Part II, Schomburg Collection 34

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Part I. Hallie Q. Brown Memorial Library

CLA J	College Language Association Journal
Community	Community
Crisis	Crisis
Ebony	Ebony
J of Human Rela	Journal of Human Relations
J of Relig Thought	Journal of Religious Thought
Liberation	Liberation
Negro Ed R	Negro Educational Review
Sepia	Sepia
Social Order	Social Order

Part II. Schomburg Collection

Freedomways	Freedomways
Interracial Rev	Interracial Review
Jet	Jet
J of Intergroup Rela	Journal of Intergroup Relations
J of Negro Educ	Journal of Negro Education
J of Negro Hist	Journal of Negro History
Negro Hist Bul	Negro History Bulletin
New South	New South
Phylon	Phylon
Race Rela L R	Race Relations Law Reporter
So School News	Southern School News

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED

+	article continued on later pages of same issue
Ag	August
Ap	April
arr	arranged
assn	association
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bp	bishop
co	company
comp	compiled, -er
cont	continued
D	December
diag	diagram
ed	edited, -ion, -or
F	February
il	illustrations
inc	incorporated
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
m	monthly
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
O	October
pl	plate
por	portrait
pub	published, -er, -ing
q	quarterly
S	September
semi-a	semi-annually
tab	table
tr	translated, -ion, -or

ABNER, EWART GLADSTONE
about
Wizard of the record industry. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap'61
ACADEMIC FREEDOM
Impact of the "Sit-in" movement on academic freedom. D. D. Bromley and S. McCabe. f Negro Ed R 12:63-71 Ap'61
ACTORS and actresses
See also
Children as actors
Comedians
Moving picture actors and actresses
Bernie Hamilton: a great star in the making. B. Daniel il Sepia 10:59-63 Ag '61
Great men in Negro history; he was the toast of Europe for four decades. por Sepia 9:66 Mr'61
Mr. and Mrs. Broadway; Ruby Dee, Ossie Davis blend stage, marriage. il (p.110) Ebony 16:111-114 F'61
Why I became an actor. S. Poitier. por Negro Digest 11:80-97 D '61 (From "Actors talk about acting" compiled by Lewis Funke and Paul E. Booth)
Why I turned down stardom in Paris. H. Gantt. por Negro Digest 11:45-48 D '61
ADAMS, Raymond
about
He's the only Negro vet in Virginia. P. Gilbert. il Sepia 10:52-56 My '61
ADAPTATION, literary
Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" and four adaptations. F. S. Belcher. Negro Ed R 12:148-154 O '61
Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" and four adaptations. F. S. Belcher. Negro Ed R 12:148-154 O '61
ADDAMS, Jane
Jane Addams: centennial challenge. D. Walhout. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17: 133-136 Summer - Autumn '60
ADOLESCENCE
Wonderful world of teenagers. il Sepia 10:65-73 O '61
ADOPTION
Canada's open door Society. il Ebony 16:90-92+ Ag '61
Give me your unwanted children. A. Wilde. Negro Digest 10:52-56 S'61. (Reprinted from Today, London)
Sarah Vaughan adopts a baby. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:88-92+S'61
ADVENTURE
Flight captain. "Charly" Eboue (Looking and listening). por Crisis 68:620-622 D '61
AFRICA
Africa: white man's burden? V. C. Ferkiss. bibliog f Social Order 11:374-377 O '61
Dancing in Nigeria; dying in the Congo. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:14-18 Ja'61
Understanding new nations. T. P. Melady. Social Order 11:80-84 F'61
Why Africa still needs the white man. L.S. Senghor. Negro Digest 10:13-19 S'61 (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs)
History
African past. L. Bennett. il Ebony 16:34-36+ Jl '61
Nationalism
Negroes and African Nationalism. J. H. Hicks. Social Order 11:150-155 Ap'61
Native races
Brothers of the skin; photo-editorial. il Ebony 17:140-141 N '61
Race problems
White man's future in Africa. K. Nkrumah. Negro Digest 10:36-41 Je '61 (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs)
Social conditions
How the U. S. looks at Africa. C. T. Rowan. il Ebony 17:117-121 N '61
AFRICA, East
Thoughts of federation in East Africa. A. Zanzolo. Freedomways 1:205-210 Summer '61
AFRICA and the socialist states
How socialist states help Africa - and why. J. Pittman. Freedomways 1:81-92 Spring '61
AFRICA and the United States
An African student looks at America. B. Fafumwa. il Negro Digest 11:41-44 N '61 (Reprinted from "An African Treasury", 1960 by Langston Hughes)
AFRICA and the United States (continued).
U. S. Negroes and Africans must understand each other; editorial. Sepia 10:17 Je'61
United States relations with Africa. E. Kaiser. Freedomways 1:309-319 Fall '61
AFRICAN Benevolent Society (Massachusetts)
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis. L. J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-258 Fall '61
AFRICAN students in the United States
African students in America. il Sepia 10:32-34 O '61
AFRO-AMERICAN nationalism
New Afro-American nationalism. J. H. Clarke. Freedomways 1:285-295 Fall '61
AGRICULTURE
Who speaks for farmers? B. Brenner. Social Order 11:396-402 N '61
Economic aspects
Drift from the land. F. Orazem. Social Order 11:156-158 Ap '61
Nigeria
Agriculture in Western Nigeria. G. A. Deko. J of Human Rela 10:49-51 Autumn '61
Role of agriculture in an independent Nigeria. B. Fayemi. J of Human Rela 10:43-48 Autumn '61
AGÜERE, Sixto Gaston
Negro and the Cuban revolution. Freedomways 1:152-157 Summer '61
AIRLINES
Hostesses. How to become an airline stewardess. Sepia 10:67 O '61
AIR pilots
Flight captain; "Charly" Eboue (Looking and listening). por Crisis 68:620-622 D '61
AIRPLANES
Flying preacher; Washington minister has a private plane. il Ebony 16:52-54+ F'61
AIR raid shelters
First strike, second strike - - out! G. S. Christiansen. Liberation 6:5-8 D '61
Letters to our neighbors; editorial. Editors. Liberation 6:3-4 D '61
Sheltered life; editorial. S. Lens. Liberation 6:3 N '61
Why I am opposed to fallout shelters. L. Pauling. Liberation 6:4-6 N '61
AKHTAR, Jan Niskar
Immortal link; poem. Freedomways 1:135 Summer '61
ALABAMA
See Also
Birmingham
ALDRIDGE, Ira
Great men in Negro history; he was the toast of Europe for four decades. por Sepia 9:66 Mr'61
ALLEN, Ivan
Atlanta elects a new mayor. il Sepia 10:13-14 D '61
ALLEN, Nimrod Booker
Father of Frontiers of America. A. K. Kenney; il Sepia 9:48-50 F'61
AMBASSADORS
Red carpet for African diplomats. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:28-33 F'61
AMERICA
Meaning of America. K. Corrigan. Social Order 11:420-422 N '61
AMERICAN Farm Bureau Federation
Who speaks for farmers? B. Brenner. Social Order 11:396-402 N '61
AMERICAN literature
Protest in American Literature since the end of World War II. A. Angoff. CLA J 5:31-40 S '61
AMERICANS in France
Man who came late to his own funeral. il Sepia 10:62-64 O '61
AMERICANS in Mexico
How we fare in Mexico. V. Richardson. il Sepia 9:52-58 F'61
AMES, Alfred C. and others
Letters on the Cuban controversy. Liberation 6:14-18 Summer '61

INDEX TO SELECTED PERIODICALS

AMUSEMENT parks
Fun day at six flags over Texas. il (p.4) Sepia 10:5-8 O '61

ANDRADE, Mario de
Portugese colonialism - myths and realities. bibliog il Crisis 68:210-218 Ap '61

ANDREWS, David
Cuban crisis as overheard in Washington. Liberation 6:26 Summer '61

ANHEUSER-BUSCH brewery
Anheuser-Busch: making beer and friends in St. Louis. il Sepia 10:14-18 O '61

APPRENTICES
Apprenticeship a source of economic security. H. D. Bloch. Crisis 68:197-204 Ap'61
Negro wage earner and apprenticeship training. H. Hill. Crisis 68:335-341 Je-Jl'61

ARBITRATION, Industrial
Some challenges of the sixties. J. H. Fanning. bibliog f Social Order 11:159-177 Ap'61

ARGENTINA
Argentina's hungry north. S. Shapiro. Social Order 11:338-344 O '61

ARLINGTON, Va., National Cemetery
Guardians of nation's capital. il (p.66) Ebony 16:67-68+ S '61

ARMENIA, Race relations
Soviet Armenia and the forbidden truth. J. Pittman. Freedomways 1:320-332 Fall '61

ARMSTRONG, Louis
Daddy, how the country has changed! il Ebony 16:81-82+ My '61

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Deboy
Negro politician makes good in Texas. il Ebony 16:23-26+ S '61

ARREST
Resisting arrest; editorial. D. Dellinger. Liberation 5:4+ F '61

ART, African
New art from an old culture. R. Italiaander. il Ebony 16:95-98 S '61

ART, Negro
Negro people and American art. E. C. Mora. Freedomways 1:74-80 Spring '61

ARTISTS, African
Young African artist astounds Paris critics. J. Dolinger. il Sepia 10:76-79 Ag '61

ATHLETES
Mal Whitfield; U. S. ambassador of sports. il Ebony 16:824 O '61

ATLANTA
Atlanta elects a new mayor. il Sepia 10:13-14 D '61

ATOMIC bombs
Testing, suspension of time to weep. A. J. Muste. il Liberation 6:5-8 O '61

ATOMIC warfare, Defenses
What can we do for our children? E. Boulding. Liberation 6:14-16 D '61

AUTHORS, American
Angriest young man. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:23-26+ O '61

AUTOMATION
Automation - five years later. N. Hurley. Social Order 11:65-69 F '61
Some challenges of the sixties. J. H. Fanning. bibliog f Social Order 11:159-177 Ap'61

ATTITUDES
Pathology of the cold war. E. Fromm. Liberation 6:9-13 O '61

AUTOMOBILE racing
Democracy on the race track. il Sepia 10:30-33 S '61

AUTOMOBILES
New cars for 1962. il Ebony 17:123-126+ N '61

AWARDS. See rewards, prizes, etc.

BACHELORS
Most eligible bachelors of 1961. il Ebony 16:115-118+ Jl '61

BAGBY, JEANNE S.
O what farewells; poem. Liberation 6:9 Mr'61

BAHAISM
Baha'i world faith; enemy of bigotry. G.E. Hardin. il Sepia 10:38-41 Ag '61

BAKER, Eugene
Most important Negro in baseball. il Ebony 16:59-60+ O '61
Saga of Gene Baker from player to manager. il Sepia 10:75-77 O '61

BAKER, Josephine
French honor Josephine Baker with distinguished cross of honor. il (p.39) Sepia 10:40-42 D '61

BALDWIN, James
Angriest young man. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:23-26+ O '61
Come out the wilderness; novelette. Negro Digest 10:77-97 S '61
They will wait no more. Negro Digest 10:77-82 Jl' 61 (Reprinted from the New York Times magazine)

BALLET
Ballet Ballads. il Ebony 16:34-35 My'61

BALLS (parties)
Beauty queens of the Beaux Arts ball. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:42-47 My'61

BALTIC States
Tragedy of the Baltic States. K. V. Lottich. Notes J of Human Rela 9:207-215 Winter'61

BANDS (music)
Quincy Jones. il Ebony 16:69-73 Mr'61

BAPTISTS in the United States
Convention of dissention. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:66-71 Ja'61

BARBER and barber shops
Jim Crow gets a clipping. il Ebony 16:79-80+ Jl '61

BAROJA y Nessi, Pio
Baroja y sus personajes. G.M. Ebanks. CLA J 5:54-61 S '61

BARPALI (Orissa, India)
Barpali village service: a Quaker experiment in community development. T. M. Fraser, Jr. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:285-299 Spring '61

BARRETT, Patricia
United Nations and religious liberty. bibliog f Social Order 11:265-275 Je'61

BASEBALL
End of an era for Negroes in baseball. il Ebony 16:36-40+ Je'61

BASEBALL players
Dodger's newest "Mr. Shortstop". il Sepia 10:62-66 Jl '61
Most important Negro in baseball. il Ebony 16:59-60+ O '61
Paige, Satchel, tells the world, "You don't have to get old". G. F. Brown. il Sepia 10:51-54 D '61
Saga of Gene Baker; from player to manager. il Sepia 10:75-77 O '61
Youngest rookie in baseball. il Ebony 16:107-108+ My'61

BASKETBALL players
Basketball's most perfect player. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:75-79 F'61
Basketball's "most wanted" player. il Ebony 16:39-42+ F'61
Professional basketball's dream team. il Ebony 16:54-56+ Mr'61

BASS, Warren
Twirl like me; St. Louis boy hits the jackpot. C. Morris. il Sepia 10:68 N '61

BASSETTE, Beatrice
Fashion illustrator. il Ebony 16:46+ F'61

BATH, Patricia
about
Team who challenges cancer. H. Preece. il Sepia 9:54-57 Ja'61

BATHING suits
Sea fashions, 1961. D. Edwards. il Sepia 10:79-80 Jl '61

BATON twirling
Twirl like me; St. Louis boy hits the jackpot. C. Morris. il Sepia 10:68 N '61

BAYLOR, Elgin
Basketball's most perfect player. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:75-79 F '61

BEALS, Carleton and others
Letters on the Cuban revolution. Liberation. 6:13-15+ Ap '61

BEAUTY contests
Beauty queens of the Beaux Arts ball. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:42-47 My'61
BEAUTY, Personal
Campus of beautiful girls. A. S. Young. il Sepia 10:54-58 Je '61
BECKER, Joseph M.
Government spending. Social Order 11:85-90 F'61
BEHRENS, John O.
Interracial housing stymied by court actions. por Community 20:14 My'61
Signs of progress mark the horizon. il Community 20: 10-11 Je'61
BELAFONTE, Harry
Harry Belafonte, the businessman. D. Hepburn. il il Sepia 10:8-11 Ag '61
BELCHER, Fannin S.
Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" and four adaptations. Negro Ed R 12:148-154 O '61
BENEDICTINES
Peaceful world of a monk. W. F. Stewart. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap'61
BENNETT, John C.
Cultural pluralism : the religious dimension. Social Order 11:54-64 F '61
BENNETT, Lerone, jr.
African past. il Ebony 16:34-36+ Jl '61
Before the Mayflower. il Ebony 16:32-34+ S '61
Charlie (Bird) Parker - mad-man or genius? Negro Digest 10:70-75 S '61. (Reprinted from Tan)
Lawyer who turned down a judgeship. il Ebony 16:25-28+ F'61
Men of Morehouse; Atlanta liberal arts college has produced large number of outstanding leaders. il Ebony 16:25-28+ My'61
Negro in the American Revolution. il Ebony 17:89-92+ N '61
Soul of soul. il Ebony 17:111-112+ D '61
To Eliot, with love. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Mr'61
To Eliot, with love; Story. Negro Digest 10:80-85 Je '61. (Reprinted from Ebony)
BENTON, Brook
Brook Benton the hitmaker. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:22-25 Mr'61
BERGES, Ruth
Jeanne comes home; story. Liberation 6:27-30 Summer '61
BERLIN question, 1945----
Thoughts on war and peace. R. Matthews. Freedomways 1:282-284 Fall '61 (Reprinted from the Afro-American August 12, 1961)
BERMUDA, Description and travel
Description and travel. Fun in Bermuda. il Sepia 10: 42-46 Ag '61
BERRY, James R.
Danilo Dolci; prophet with a slide rule. Liberation 6:9-11 Ag '61
BETANCOURT, Juan René
Castro and the Cuban Negro por Crisis 68:270-274 My'61
How Negroes fare in Castro's Cuba. Negro Digest 10:64-69 S '61. (Reprinted from The Crisis)
BETHUNE, Thomas (Blind Tom)
about
Strange musical genius of Blind Tom. W. Monfried. por Negro Digest 11:15-18 D '61 (Reprinted from Milwaukee Journal)
BEVERAGES
Cooling drinks. il Ebony 16:106+ Ag '61
BEVERIDGE, L. P., Jr.
Racist poison in school books. Freedomways 1:163-172 Summer '61
BHANDARI, Vidya
Home science extension in India. J of Human Rela 9: 312-317 Spring'61
BIANCHI, La Bonnie
Woman engineer. il Ebony 17:87-92 D '61
BIRMINGHAM, Alabama - race discrimination
Vulcan's magic city. D. J. Mallette. il Community 21:10-12 D '61
BIRTH Control
Do we have too many children? L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:34-36 Ap'61
BISHOP College
Bishop college opens new horizons in Dallas. il (p.20) Sepia 10:21-22 D '61
BISHOP, Joey
My small war against prejudice. il Ebony 16:63-64+ Ap'61
BISHOP, Sylvia
Lady horse trainer. il Ebony 17:101-104 D '61
BLACK, Austin
California strikes at youth correction problems. il Sepia 10:59-63 Je'61
Dream home for the aged. il Sepia 9:62-65 Mr'61
Rocket fuels expert. il Sepia 10:22-24 O '61
BLIND
Happy world of a blind girl. il Ebony 16:43-48 My'61
Sports for the blind. il Sepia 10:4-6+ N '61
BLIND Rehabilitation
Vacation camp for the blind. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:68-71 My'61
BLOCH, Herman D.
Apprenticeship a source of economic security. Crisis 68:197-204 Ap'61
BOAGS, Martin
about
Peaceful world of a monk. W. F. Stewart. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap'61
BONIN, Jerry
His life is classical music. il Sepia 10:32-36 Ag '61
BONTEMPS, Arna
Most dangerous Negro in America. Negro Digest 10:3-8 S '61. (Reprinted from 100 Years of Negro Freedom by Arna Bontemps)
New black renaissance. por Negro Digest 11:52-58 N '61
BOOK condensations
Franklin, John Hope. Reconstruction: after the Civil War. Negro Digest 11:63-74 N '61
Lincoln, Eric C. The black Muslins in America. Negro Digest 10:86-98 Je '61
BOOKER, Simeon
"Mr. Civil Rights" goes to Africa. il Ebony 16:88-92+ O '61
The new Adam Clayton Powell. por Negro Digest 10:3-7 O '61
Tough man for a tough job. il Ebony 17:55-58+ N '61
BOOK notes. See issues of The Negro Digest
Perspectives. Hoyt W. Fuller and Doris E. Saunders. See issues of the Negro Digest
Lee, Rose Hum. Chinese in the United States of America. J of Human Rela 9:519-520 Summer '61. Mollie E. Dunlap
Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro. War called peace. J of Human Rela 9:520 Summer '61. Mollie E. Dunlap
BOOK reviews
Abbo, John A. Political thought. Social Order 11:42 Ja'61. James L. Burke
Adams, R. N. and others. Social change in Latin America today. Social Order 11:283 Je'61. William P. Glade
Allen, Robert Loring. Soviet economic warfare. Social Order 11:231-232 My '61. R.L.G. Deverall
Allport, Gordon. Individual and his religion. Social Order 11:230-231 My'61. Trafford P. Maher
Allport, Gordon. Personality and social encounter. Social Order 11:281-282 Je '61. Theo M. Shea
Anderson, Eugene N. Nineteenth century Europe: Crisis and contribution. Negro Ed R 12: 29-32 Ja '61
Anthony, Rey. Housewife's handbook for promiscuity. J of Human Rela 9:513 Summer '61. Robert M. Frumkin
Arnold, Magda B. Emotion and personality. Social Order 11:187-188 Ap '61. Timothy J. Gannon
Azikime, Nnamdi. Zik: a selection from the speeches of Nnamdi Azikime Crisis 68:251-252 Ap '61
Baldwin, James. Nobody knows my name: more notes of a native son. Crisis 68:522 O '61. J. W. Ivy
Baron, Salo W. Modern nationalism and religion. Social Order 11:185-186 Ap '61. Francis J. Donoghue
Beals, Carleton. Brass-Knuckle crusade. Social Order 11:47 Ja'61. E. R. Vollmar
Beier, Ulli. Art in Nigeria. Crisis 68:252 Ap'61

BOOK reviews (continued).

Bell, Daniel. End of ideology. Social Order 11:233-234 My '61. John C. Cort

Bennett, John C. Christians and the State. J of Relig Thought 17:137 Summer-Autumn'60. D. B. Robertson

Benson, Purnell Handy. Religion in contemporary society. Social Order 11:384 O '61. John W. Thomas

Bettelheim, Bruno. Informed heart. Liberation 6:17-18 Ag '61. Sheldon Weeks

Biddle, Francis. Justice Holmes, natural law and the Supreme Court. Social Order 11:473 D '61. John C. Ford

Black, Eugene R. Diplomacy of economic development. Social Order 11:279-280 Je'61. Raymond F. X. Cahill

Blood, Robert O. and Wolf, Donald M. Husbands and Wives. Social Order 11:46 Ja '61. John L. Thomas

Bloomfield, Lincoln P. United Nations and U. S. foreign policy. Social Order 11:141-142 Mr'61. Anthony J. Iezzi

Bondurant, Joan V. Conquest of violence: the Gandhian philosophy of conflict. J of Human Rela 9:377-380 Spring'61. Ralph T. Templin

Bontemps, Arna. 100 Years of Negro Freedom. Crisis 68:456 Ag-S '61

Bontemps, Arna. One hundred years of Negro freedom. Freedomways 1:344-346 Fall '61. Augusta Strong

Bredvold, Louis I. and Ross, R. G., eds: Philosophy of Edmund Burke. Social Order 11:382-383 O '61. Philip B. Secor

Brickman, William W. and Lehrer, Stanley. Countdown on Segregated education. Negro Ed R 12:78-79 Ap'61. Edgar G. Epps

Brinton, Crane and Braziller, George., eds. Fate of man. Social Order 11:383 O '61. Vernon J. Bourke

Browne, Robert S. Race relations in international affairs. Crisis 68:523-524 O '61

Caillois, Roger. Man and the sacred. Social Order 11:47 Ja'61. Allen Spitzer

Calhoun, Arthur W. Social history of the American family, 3 v. Social Order 11:96 F'61. William F. Kennedy

Calvez, J. Y. and Perrin, J. Eglise et Société économique L'enseignment Social des Papes De Léon XIII a Pie XII (1878-1958). Social Order 11:138-139 Mr '61. John F. Cronin

Cameron, James. African revolution. Crisis 68:645-646 D '61. J. W. Ivy

Canadian Catholic conference, Social action dept. Christian family apostolate. Social Order 11:332 S '61. John L. Thomas

Carrouges, Michael. Pere Jacques. Community 21:13 D '61. Dorothy Besal

Carter, Gwendolen M. Independence for Africa. Social Order 11:191-192 Ap'61. Carl J. Hemmer

Catholic Social Life Conference. Proceedings, 1959: Christian Family Apostolate. Social Order 11:44 Ja'61

Cavan, Ruth Shonle. American marriage. Social Order 11:48 Ja '61

Cleveland, Harlon and others. Overseas American. Social Order 11:190-191 Ap '61. Thomas Patrick Melady

Cohen, Benjamin. United Nations: constitutional developments, growth and possibilities. Social Order 11:467-468 D '61. Patricia Barrett

Collins, James. God in modern philosophy. J of Relig Thought 17:141-142 Summer-Autumn'60. Calvin O. Schrag

Commager, Henry Steele., ed. Immigration and American history. Social Order 11:429 N '61. Robert H. Amundson

Committee on Freedom of Association. Reports of the governing body. Official bulletin, V. 43 no. 3 Social Order 11:227-229 My'61. Gladys Gruenberg

Considine, John C., ed. Missionary's roll in Socio-economic betterment. Social Order 11:236 My'61. Philip Land

Considine, John J. Fundamental Catholic teaching on the human race. Social Order 11:476 D '61. J. Franklin Ewing

Council on human relations. Resource handbook in human relations, Crisis 68:184 Mr'61

Cowell, F. R. Culture in private and public life. Social Order 11:191 Ap '61. Robert M. Barry

BOOK reviews (continued).

Coyle, David Cushman. Ordeal of the presidency. Social Order 11:378 O '61. Paul C. Bartholomew

Crosser, Paul K. State capitalism in the economy of the United States. Social Order 11:96 F'61. William F. Kennedy

Current - Garcia, Eugene and Patrick W. R. What is the short story? CLA J 5:65-66 S '61. J. Randolph Fisher

Davids, Jules. America and the world of our time. Social Order 11:43-44 Ja '61. Anthony J. Jezzi

Davis, Lance E., and other American economic history. Social Order 11:432 N '61. Joseph M. Becker

Delf, George. Jomo Kenyatta: towards truth about "The light of Kenya". Crisis 68:645-646 D '61. J. W. Ivy

Deutsch, Martin. Minority group and class status as related to social and personality factors in scholastic achievement. Negro Ed R 12:79-80 Ap '61. R. Grann Lloyd

Diack, Hunter. Reading and the psychology of perception. Negro Ed R 12:158-160 O '61. Louis N. Williams

Dohen, Dorothy. Women in wonderland. Community 20:12 My'61. Mary Dolan

Dover, Cedric. American Negro art. Freedomways 1:107-110 Spring '61. Margaret G. Burroughs

Dover, Cedric. American Negro art. Sepia 9:18-19 Ap '61

Dover, Cedric. Per-Perspectives on American Negro art. Crisis 68:309-312 My'61. Elton C. Fax

Drzewieniecki, W. M. German - Polish frontier. J of Human Rela 9:510-512 Summer '61. Kurt Rosenbaum

Du Bois, W. E. B. Worlds of color. Book three in The Black Flame: a trilogy. Crisis 68:378-379 Je-Jl '61. James W. Ivy

Du Bois, W. E. B. Worlds of color. Freedomways 1:211-214 Summer '61. Lorenz Graham

Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folk: essays and sketches. Crisis 68:522-523 O '61

Easton, Stewart C. Twilight of European colonialism. Crisis 68:313 My'61

Edmunds, Palmer D. Law and civilization. Social Order 11:234-235 My'61. Frank B. Higgins

Eells, Richard. Meaning of modern business. Social Order 11:92 F '61. Francis J. Corrigan

Eells, Richard and Walton, Clarence. Conceptual foundations of business. Social Order 11:472-473 D '61. Francis J. Corrigan

Erasmus, Charles J. Man takes control. Social Order 11:430 N '61. Simone Clemhout

Ethelyn corporation, comp. Food for America's future. Social Order 11:190 Ap'61. John H. McCoy

Fage, J. D. Ghana - a historical interpretation J of Relig Thought 17:139-140 Summer-Autumn'60. James D. Tyms

Fax, Elton C. West African vignettes Crisis 68:54-57 Ja'61. James A. Porter

Feinsilver, Alexander. In search of religious maturity. J of Human Rela 9:512-513 Summer '61. Edward R. Miller

Fernbach, Alfred. Soviet coexistence strategy. Social Order 11:227-229 My'61. Gladys W. Gruenberg

Ferraby, John. All things made new. J of Relig Thought 17:142-144 Summer-Autumn '60. Robert B. Tapp

Filler, Louis. Crusade against slavery, 1830-1860. CLA J 5:64-65 S '61. J. Welfred Holmes

Filler, Louis. Crusade against slavery, 1830-1860. Crisis 68:585-586 N '61. August Meier

Gargan, Edward T. ed. Leo XIII and the modern world. Social Order 11:377-378 O '61. Thomas P. Neill

Glass, Ruth and Pollins, Harold. London's newcomers: the West Indian migrants. Crisis 68:312 My'61

Glazer, Nathan and McEntire, D., eds. Studies in housing and minority groups. J of Human Rela 10:127-128 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Grier, Eunice and Grier, G. Privately developed interracial housing. J of Human Rela 10:128-129 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Grier, George. See Grier, E., joint author

Grigsby, William C. See Rapkin, C., joint author

Guérin, Daniel. West Indies and their future. Crisis 68:379 Je-Jl '61. James W. Ivy

BOOK reviews (continued).

Haber, William and Cohen, Wilbur. Social Security programs, problems and policies. Social Order 11:45-46 Ja'61. Joseph M. Becker

Hagan, William T. American Indians. Social Order 11:424-425 N '61. Robert A. White

Harris, Robert J. J. Quest for equality: the Constitution, Congress and the Supreme Court. Negro Ed R 12:75-76 Ap '61. R. Grann Lloyd

Hayes, Carlton J. H. Nationalism: a religion. Social Order 11:185-186 Ap '61. Francis J. Donoghue

Hentoff, Nat. Jazz life. Crisis 68:524 O '61

Hercules, Frank. Where the hummingbird flies; a novel. Crisis 68:523 O '61

Hill, Reuben and others. Family and population control. Social Order 11:46 Ja '61

Hitch, Charles J. and McKean, Roland N. Economics of defense in the nuclear age. Social Order 11:331 S '61. Raymond F. X. Cahill

Hoeflin, Ruth. Essentials of family living. J of Human Rela 10:135-136 Autumn '61. Elizabeth Durham

Hollensworth, Mayme. Eat thy bread with joy: a novel of racial tensions and violence in Arkansas. Negro Ed R 12: 74-75 Ap'61. Earline H. Hudson

Horn, Stephen. Cabinet and congress. Social Order 11:282 Je'61. Paul C. Bartholomew.

Hughes, Langston, ed. African treasury. Negro Ed R 12:72-74 Ap '61. Virginia Simmons Nyabongo

Hutchinson, Alfred. Road to Ghana. Community 21:13 S '61. Clifford Thomas

Hutchinson, Alfred. Road to Ghana. Crisis 68:251-252 Ap '61

Idzerda, Stanley J. Background of the French Revolution. Negro Ed R 12:29-32 Ja'61. Alonzo T. Stephens

International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland, Trade Union Situation in the U. S. Social Order 11:227-229 My '61. Gladys Gruenberg

International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland, Trade union situation in the U.S.S.R. Social Order 11:227-229 My '61. Gladys Gruenberg

International Labor Office. Geneva, Switzerland. Yearbook of labour statistics. Social Order 11:227-229 My '61. Gladys Gruenberg

Jahn, Janheinz. Muntu: an outline of the New African culture. Crisis 68:376-377 Je-Jl '61. James W. Ivy

Jahoda, Gustav. White man: a study of the attitudes of Africans to Europeans in Ghana before independence. Crisis 68:584-585 N '61. J. W. Ivy

Janowitz, Morris. Community political systems. Social Order 11:431 N '61. James T. McCrory

Kahn, Tom. Unfinished revolution. Crisis 68:184 Mr'61

Kane, Robert S. Africa A to Z: a guide for travelers-armchair and actual. Crisis 68:379 Je-Jl '61. James W. Ivy

Kariel, Henry S. Decline of American pluralism. Social Order 11:431-432 N '61. John L. Thomas

Kenworthy, Leonard. Profile of Nigeria. Crisis 68: 252 Ap '61

Kenworthy, Leonard. Profile of Nigeria. Negro Ed R 12:77-78 Ap '61. Hortense D. Lloyd

Kissinger, Henry A. Necessity for choice. Social Order. 11:183 Ap '61. William B. Neenan

Klass, Sheila Soloman. Come back on Monday. Community 21:12-13 S '61. Ann Stull

Laidlaw, Alexander F. Campus and the community. Social Order 11:471-472 D '61. Richard M. McKeon

Lader, Lawrence. Bold Brahmins. CLA J 5:62-63 S '61. J. Welfred Holmes

Landeck, Beatrice. Echoes of Africa in folk songs of the Americas. Crisis 68:585 N '61

Landis, Benson Y. ed. Yearbook of American churches. Social Order 11:48 Ja'61

Langenscheidt foreign-language-English dictionary series. CLA J 5:68-69 S '61. Richard A. Long

Laurenti, Luigi. Property values and race. J of Human Rela 10:125-126 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Leclercq, Jacques. Christians in the world. Social Order 11:422-423 N '61. L. L. Keyes

Legum, Colin. Congo disaster. Crisis 68:251 Ap '61

Lemski, Gerhard. Religious factor: a sociological study of religion's impact on politics, economics and family life. Crisis 68:459- Ag-S '61; Social Order 11: 329-330 S '61. John L. Thomas

BOOK reviews (continued).

Lincoln, C. Eric. Black Muslims in America. Crisis 68: 377-378 Je-Jl '61. James W. Ivy

Litwack, Leon. North of slavery. CLA J 5:63-64 S '61. J. Welfred Holmes

Logan, Rayford W. Negro in the United States: a brief history. Negro Ed R 12:29 Ja '61. E. K. Williams

Lomax, Louis E. Reluctant Africa. Crisis 68:60 Ja'61

Lowenthal, David, ed. West Indies federation. Social Order 11:285 Je '61. John J. Carroll

Lyon, Bryce. Middle ages in recent historical thought, selected topics. Negro Ed R 12:29-32 Ja'61. Alonzo T. Stephens

Lytton, David. Goddam white man. Crisis 68:584-585 N '61. J. W. Ivy

McCarthy, Eugene J. Frontiers in American democracy. Social Order 11:137-138 Mr'61. John H. Hallowell

McCloy, Shelby T. Negro in France. Crisis 68:457-459 Ag-S '61. James W. Ivy

McEntire, Davis. Residence and race. Community 21:13 D '61. Mary Dolan

McEntire, Davis. Residence and race. J of Human Rela 10:129 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

McEntire, Davis. See Glazer, N., joint author

Mayfield, Julian. Grand parade. Freedomways 1:218-223 Summer '61. Shirley Graham

Meier, Richard L. Modern science and the human fertility problem. Social Order 11:45 Ja'61. Joseph M. Becker

Melady, Thomas Patrick. Profiles of African leaders. Crisis 68:183-184 Mr'61. James W. Ivy

Melady, Thomas Patrick. Profiles of African leaders. Social Order 11:475 D '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Mendelson, Wallace. Justicies. Black and Frankfurter: Conflict in the court. Social Order 11:330 S '61. Frank B. Higgins

Meyer, Karl E. New America. Social Order 11:469-470 D '61. John M. Phelps

Miller, Warren. 90 miles from home. Freedomways 1:214-217 Summer '61. Louise Thompson

Mitchell, James J. R. Paperbacks on anthropology allied to human relations: a bibliography. J of Human Rela 9:514-517 Summer '61. The Author

Morgenthau, Hans J. Purpose of American Politics Social Order 11:189-190 Ap '61. Paul A. Woelfl

Morse, David A. Report of the Director-General on economic and social policy (market in Latin America). Social Order 11:331-332 S '61. William P. Glade

Murray, John Courtney. We hold these truths. Social Order 11:178-180 Ap '61. Eugene J. McCarthy

Muse, Benjamin. Virginia's massive resistance. J of Human Rela 10:133-134 Autumn '61. Paul McStallworth

Muse, Benjamin. Virginia's massive resistance. Social Order 11:429-430 N '61. John J. O'Connor

Myrdal, Gunnar. Beyond the welfare state. Social Order 11:94-96 F'61. Philip Land

National conference on social welfare. Social welfare forum: 1960. Social Order 11:430-431 N '61. A. H. Scheller

Neumeyer, Martin H. Juvenile delinquency in modern society. J of Human Rela 10:130-132 Autumn '61. J. S. Hines

Nkrumah, Kwame. I speak of freedom. Freedomways 1:340-344 Fall '61. William Edward Burghardt DuBois

Nye, Russel and Ebbitt, W. R. Structure in reading and writing. CLA J 5:67-68 S '61. J. Randolph Fisher

Ong, Walter J., ed. Darwin's Vision and Christian perspectives. Social Order 11:428-429 N '61. J. Franklin Ewing

Packard, Vance. Wastemakers. J of Human Rela 9:507-510 Summer '61. Henry Winthrop

Packard, Vance. Wastemakers. Social Order 11:139 Mr '61. Edmund A. Kurth

Packard, Vance. Wastemakers. Negro Ed R 12:157-160 O '61. (Mrs.) Hortense D. Lloyd

Parker, Frank. African development and education in Southern Rhodesia. J of Human Rela 10:134-135 Autumn '61. Paul McStallworth

Parkinson, Thomas, ed. Casebook on the beat. CLA J 5: 66-67 S '61. J. Randolph Fisher

Parsons, Talcott. Structure and process in modern societies. Social Order 11:44-45 Ja'61. Raymond H. Potvin

BOOK reviews (continued).

Paul, Arnold M. Conservative crisis and the rule of law. Social Order 11:380-381 O '61. James L. Burke

Perkins, Dexter. United States and Latin America. Social Order 11:229-230 My '61. Fredrick B. Pike

Peterson, Renee and William. University adult education: a guide to policy. J of Human Rela 9:517-518 Summer '61. Edward R. Miller

Phillips, Norman. Tragedy of Apartheid: a journalist's experiences in the South African riots. Crisis 68:521 O '61. August Meier

Pound, Roscoe. Law finding through experience and reason. Social Order 11:423-424 N '61. Frank B. Higgins

Powell, Theodore. School bus law. Social Order 11:90-91 F'61. Virgil Blum

Presence Africaine. Africa seen by American Negroes: Africa from the point of view of American Negro scholars. Social Order 11:139-141 Mr'61. John H. Hicks

Pumphrey, Ralph E., ed. Heritage of American social work. Social Order 11:475 D '61. A. H. Scheller

Purcell, Theodore V. Blue Collar Man. Social Order 11:186-187 Ap '61. Dale Yoder

Race and science. Social Order 11:468-469 D '61. J. Franklin Ewing

Radcliffe, Cyril John Radcliffe, baron. Law and its compass. Social Order 11:184 Ap'61. Robert F. Drinan

Rahill, Peter J. Catholic in America. Community 20:13 Je'61. John Kearney

Randall, Clarence B. Folklore of management. Social Order 11:472-473 D '61. Francis J. Corrigan

Raphin, Chester and Grigsby, W. C. Demand for housing in racially mixed areas. J of Human Rela 10:126-127 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Rapkin, Chester and Grigsby, William. Demand for housing in racially mixed areas. Community 21:12 S '61. Clifford Thomas

Record, Wilson, and Record, Jane Cassels. Little Rock, U.S.A.; materials for analysis. Crisis 68:250-251 Ap '61. Irene Diggs

Reeves, Ambrose. Shooting at Sharpville: the agony of South Africa. Crisis 68:251 Ap '61

Reinhold, H. A. Bringing the Mass to the people. Community 20:13 My '61. Robert O'Keefe

Reiss, Ira L. Premarital sexual standards in America. Social Order 11:43 Ja '61. John L. Thomas

Reissman, Leonard. Class in American Society. Social Order 11:191 Ap '61. Robert M. Barry

Rosenkranz, Samuel. Meaning in your life. J of Relig Thought 17:138-139 Summer-Autumn'60. Grady D. Davis

Rosier, Irenaeus. I looked for God's abscence. Social Order 11:232 My '61. Joseph B. Schuyler

Rothchild, Donald M. Towards unity in Africa: a study of federalism in British Africa. Social Order 11:283-284 Ap '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Roy, Jules. War in Algeria. Liberation 6:18-19 Ag '61. Anne Taillefer-Stokes

Rousseve, Ronald J. Discord in brown and white. Sepia 10:75 D '61. Jimmy E. Lydia

Ruttenberg, Harold J. Self-developing America. Social Order 11:233 My '61. Leo C. Brown

St. John-Stevas, Norman. Life, death and the law. Social Order 11:470-471 D '61. John E. Dunsford

Sampson, Anthony. Common sense about Africa. Crisis. 68:183-184 Mr'61. James W. Ivy

Sartre, Jean-Paul. Sartre on Cuba. Liberation 6:23-24 Summer '61. James P. Mosley

Sattler, Henry V. ed. Together in Christ. Social Order 11:286 Je '61. Lucius F. Cervantes

Schattschneider, E. E. Semi-sovereign people. Social Order 11:469-470 D '61. John M. Phelps

Schlesinger, James R. Political economy of national security. Social Order 11:378-380 O '61. Francis Murans

Schnapper, M. B., ed. Facts of American life. Social Order 11:332 S '61. John L. Thomas

Schneider, Ben R. and others. Reading list for college-bound high school students. Negro Ed R 12:32 Ja'61. R. Grann Lloyd

Schuyler, Philippa. Adventures in black and white. Crisis 68:57-59 J. A. Rogers. Sepia 9:79 Mr'61

Sellers, Charles Grier, ed. Southerner as American. Crisis 68:647-648 D '61. Sherman Merrill

BOOK reviews (continued).

Selznick, Philip. Organizational weapon. Social Order 11:427-428 N '61. Jan Karski

Senior, Clarence. Strangers, then neighbors. Community 20:13 Je '61. John Kearney

Sherman, C. Bezalel. Jew within American society. Social Order 11:426-427 N '61. Albert I. Gordon

Smith, J. Malcolm and Cotter, C. P. Powers of the president during crisis. Social Order 11:378 O '61. Paul C. Bartholomew

Smith, James Ward and Jamison, A. Leland. Religion in American life. 2 v. Social Order 11:426 N '61. John L. Thomas

Smythe, Hugh H. and Smythe, M. M. New Nigerian elite. J of Human Rela 10:132-133 Autumn '61. Charlotte Y. McStallworth

Smythe, Hugh H. and Smythe, Mabel M. New Nigerian elite. Crisis 68:122-123 F'61. Irene Diggs. Social Order 11:91-92 F'61. Victor C. Ferkiss

Smythe, Mabel M. See Smythe, H. H., joint author

Staupers, Mabel Keaton. No time for prejudice: a story of the integration of Negroes in Nursing in the United States. Crisis 68:455-456 Ag-S '61. Irene Diggs

Sterne, Emma Gelders. Blood brothers. Community 20:12 My '61. Mary Sue Leighton

Stoodley, Bartlett. Concepts of Sigmund Freud. Social Order 11:93-94 F'61. William J. Devlin

Tavard, George H. Two centuries of ecumenism. Community 21:13 S '61. John Kearney

Theobald, Robert. Challenge of abundance. Social Order 11:425-426 N '61. Richard L. Porter

Thompson, Virginia and Adloff, Richard. Emerging states of French Equatorial Africa. Crisis 68:313 My '61

Thompson, Virginia and Adloff, Richard. Emerging States of French Equatorial Africa. Social Order 11:236 My '61. Victor C. Ferkiss

Tönnies, Ferdinand. Custom: an essay on social codes. Negro Ed R 12:155-157 O '61. Robert M. Frumkin

Tournier, Paul. Meaning of Persons. J of Relig Thought 17:140-141 Summer-Autumn '60. William L. Bradley

Tussman, Joseph. Obligation and the body politic. Social Order 11:188-189 Ap '61. Vernon J. Bourke

United Nations. Demographic yearbook, 1959. Social Order 11:46-47 Ja'61

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Race and science. Community 21:13 D '61. Joseph C. Bronars

United Nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Race and science: the race question in modern science. Crisis 68:646-647 D '61. J. W. Ivy

Utz, Arthur F. Grundsatz-fragen des Offentlichen Lebens. (Bases for social living) Social Order 11:284-285 Je '61. Adolph M. Windisch

Van Dyke, Vernon. Political science, a philosophical analysis. Social Order 11:235-236 My '61. James L. Burke

Vose, Clement E. Caucasians only. J of Human Rela 10:130 Autumn '61. Hugh H. Smythe

Ward, Leo R. Religion in all the schools. Community 20:13 Je '61. Tom Seess

Watt, W. Montgomery. Islam and the integration of society. Social Order 11:473-474 D '61. R. J. McCarthy

Weiner, Herbert E. British labor and public ownership. Social Order 11:284 Je '61. Michael P. Fogarty

Wesley, Charles H. History of the Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Ohio, 1849-1960. Crisis 68:521-522 O '61. J. W. Ivy

Weyl, Nathaniel. Negro in American civilization. Crisis 68:59-60 Ja'61. James W. Ivy

Weyl, Nathaniel. Negro in American civilization. J of Human Rela 9:518-519 Summer '61. Wilhelmena S. Robinson

Whalen, William J. Christian family finance. Social Order 11:47 Ja'61. John L. Thomas

Wheeler, Keith. Peaceable Lane. Community 20:13 My '61. Sylvia Barthold

Wilkinson, Joe R. Politics and trade policy. Social Order 11:474-475 D '61. F. A. Breier

Williams, Raymond. Long revolution. Social Order 11:381-382 O '61. Raymond F. X. Cahill

Wilson, James Q. Negro politics: the search for leadership. Social Order 11:280-281 Je '61. John H. Hicks

BOOK reviews (continued).
Winkler, Henry R. Great Britain in the twentieth century. Negro Ed R 12:29-32 Ja'61. Alonzo T. Stephens
Winks, Robert W. Canada and the United States: the Civil War years. Social Order 11:184-185 Ap '61. Patrick Kerans.
BOOKER, Simeon
Black man in the White House. il Ebony 16:77-80+ Ap '61
What Negroes can expect from Kennedy. il Ebony 16:33-36+ Ja'61
BOOKS and reading
Books by Negro authors in 1960. A. B. Spingarn. Crisis 68:75-81 F '61
BOONE, John William (Blind)
The incomparable Blind Boone. M. Harrah. Negro Digest 10:53-57 Je '61
BOSTON
Boston; the snooty city. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:23-28 Ja'61
Freedom house rebuilt; community spirit rebuilds famed Boston civic center. il Ebony 16:50-52+ My '61
BOUISE, Oscar A.
Brown hands: poem. Negro Digest 11:59 N '61. (Reprinted from the Catholic World)
BOULDING, Elise
What can we do for our children? Liberation 6:14-16 D '61
BOUMAL, Fred
Hell's kitchen 1959; story. Liberation 6:14-19 O '61
BOWLING
Sore thumb wins a champion-ship. il Sepia 10:58 My '61
BOY scouts
Illinois youth heads Arrow scouts. il Ebony 17:102-104+ N '61
BRADLEY, Booker
Bobby Hill leads another airlift to Dr. Schweitzer. il Sepia 9:30-34 Mr'61
Camilla Williams; bright star in opera's heaven. il Sepia 10:35-38 D '61
Charles Sifford plays in greatest meet in golfdom. il Sepia 10:78-82 My '61
Laid to rest "Dixieland style". il Sepia 9:70-78 Ap '61
Texas farmer makes big showing in Senate race. il Sepia 10:26-29 Je '61
Vacation camp for the blind. il Sepia 10:68-71 My '61
Wilma Rudolph; not spoiled by success. il Sepia 10:67-70 Je '61
BRENNER, Bernard
Who speaks for farmers? Social Order 11:396-402 N '61
BRENT, Al
Restrictive covenants: problems and possible solutions. Freedomways 1:333-336 Fall '61
BRITT, May
Why I married Sammy Davis Jr. il(pg.96) Ebony 16:97-98+ Ja'61
BROMLEY, Dorothy Dunbar and McCabe, Susan
Impact of the "sit-in" movement on academic freedom. f Negro Ed R 12:63-71 Ap '61
BRONARS, Joseph C.
Paying for our schools. Social Order 11:180-182 Ap '61
BROOKS, A. Russell
English from our high schools. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:128-137 O '61
BROOKS, Angie Elizabeth
"Our Miss Brooks". il Ebony 17:122-124+ D '61
BROOKS, Gwendolyn
about
Chicago's great lady of poetry. F. L. Brown. por Negro Digest 11:53-57 D '61. (Reprinted from The Chicago Tribune)
BROPHY, Hope
Planned ad libbing. il Community 20:4-6 Je '61
BROTHERHOOD of man
Interracial brotherhood and American world leadership. R.T. Templin. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:454-467 Summer '61
BROTHERHOOD of sleeping car porters
Most dangerous Negro in America. A. Bontemps. Negro Digest 10:3-8 S '61 (Reprinted from 100 Years of Negro Freedom by Arna Bontemps)
BROWN, Frank London
Chicago's great lady of poetry (Gwendolyn Brooks). por Negro Digest 11:53-57 D '61. (Reprinted from The Chicago Tribune)
BROWN, George F.
Emile Griffith: welterweight champion, choirmember, hat designer. il Sepia 10:69-72 Ag '61
Horace Silver: rising jazz statesman. il Sepia 10:50-53 N '61
Perils of teen-age marriage. il Sepia 9:67-69 Mr'61
Satchel Paige tells the world, "You don't have to get old". il Sepia 10:51-54 D '61
Timmie Rogers on the art of comedy. il Sepia 10:48-51 S '61
BROWN, James
about
Amazing power of James Brown. S. Comeaux. il Sepia 9:38-42 Ja'61
BROWN, Jessie Mae
Nursery school for upper bracket families. il Sepia 10:34-36 Jl '61
BROWN, Julia Clarice
"I was a spy for the FBI". il Ebony 16:94-98+ Mr '61
BROWN, Oscar R.
Unusual appeals bring Broadway cash. il Ebony 16:73-74+ Je '61
BROWN, Theresa W.
Women's civic guild of Washington, D. C. il Crisis 68:552-556 N '61
BROWNLEE, Lester
Do we have too many children? il Sepia 9:34-36 Ap '61
James B. Parsons: first tan U. S. district judge. il Sepia 10:22-25 N '61
Sad plight and life of the refugee. il (p.36) Sepia 10:37-40 O '61
What would happen if all Negroes were to leave the South? il Sepia 10:8-15 Je '61
Wizard of the record industry. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap '61
BROWNLEE, Lester H.
Congressman Dawson tells why he refused a cabinet post. il Sepia 9:8-11 Mr'61
Dancing in Nigeria; dying in the Congo. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:14-18 Ja'61
Problems of juvenile delinquency. il Sepia 9:44-49 Ja'61
Wickedest town since Ninevah. il Sepia 10:72-75 Jl '61
BRYANT, Lawrence C.
Status of music in the Negro high schools in South Carolina. Negro Ed R 12:141-147 O '61
BUCK, Pearl S. and Romulo, C. P.
We should explain. Negro Digest 10:33 Je '61 (Reprinted from Friend to Friend by Pearl S. Buck and Carlos P. Romulo)
BUCKNER, Van V.
Voters knew he was the right man for the job. por Sepia 9:61 Mr'61
BUDGET United States
State of the Union. F. J. Corrigan. bibliog f Social Order 11:123-137 Mr'61
BUFFINGTON, Willie Lee
about
Backwoods brotherhood. H. Styler. Negro Digest 10:46-50 Je '61 (Reprinted from Together)
BUNCHE, Ralph Johns
on
International trouble shooter. A. Herzog. Negro Digest 10:9-15 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Think magazine)
BURLEY, Dan
What became of Negro humor? Negro Digest 10:75-79 Je '61
BURRELL, Eleanor
Hawaii's Candy girl. il Ebony 16:69-70+ Jl '61
BURROUGHS-CUNEY, Alison
Revolt of Negro youth. Freedomways 1:201-204 Summer '61
BUSINESS
West Virginia produce family; Jameses have operated business since 1883. il Ebony 16:51-52+ S '61
BUSINESS management and organization
African lesson for U. S. Negroes; editorial. Sepia 9:14 F'61

BUSINESS management and organization (continued).
Study and teaching. Improvement of instruction in business administration. H. B. Young. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:23-28 Ja '61
BUSINESS men
Anheuser-Busch: making beer and friends in St. Louis. il Sepia 10:14-18 O '61
Negro politician makes good in Texas. il Ebony 16:23-26+ S '61
BYNNER, Witter
Defeat; poem. Crisis 68:429 Ag-S '61
CAHILL, Raymond F. X.
Full employment and economic progress. bibliog f Social Order 11:457-464 D '61
CALIFORNIA
Race relations "A foot in the door". (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:562-564 N '61
CAMPS
Youth camps; editorial. Sepia 10:13 S '61
CANCER
Memo to Negro women: uterine cancer can be reduced. V.E. Saunders, jr. Negro Digest 10:25-30 Ag '61
CANCER research
Team who challenges cancer. H. Preece. il Sepia 9:54-57 Ja'61
CANDIDATES, Political
Texas farmer makes big showing in Senate race. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:26-29 Je '61
CANNON, Poppy (Mrs. Walter Francis White)
My life as an ambassador in two worlds. il Sepia 9:19-22 Ja'61
CANTERS, Hilda
Barundikazi: Women of Urundi. il map Community 20:8-9 My '61
CANTINE, Holley
Truth can be stranger than dreams. Liberation 6:7 Ap '61
CANTWELL, Daniel M.
Testimony for FEPC legislation. por Community 20:12 Je '61
CARROLL, Julius
Flying preacher; Washington minister has a private plane. il Ebony 16:52-54+ F'61
CARROLL, Vinnette
Vinnette Carroll, woman on the run. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:57-60 O '61
CARTER, George F.
There is no white race. Negro Digest 10:57-63 S '61 (Reprinted from The Sign)
CARTER, Robert
Soldier of peace. il (p.35) Sepia 9:35-37 F'61
CARTOONISTS
California's cartooning cop. il Ebony 16:74-76+ O '61
CASSIDY, Claudia
Letter to Robert. Negro Digest 10:73-75 O '61. (Reprinted from The Chicago Tribune)
CASTRO, Fidel
Campaign against Castro. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:8-12 Ap '61
Is Castro really for the Negro? D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:13-17 Mr'61
CATHOLIC action
Just a few things. E. Duff. Social Order 11:337+ O '61
Way it was. R. L. G. Deverall. Social Order 11:195-200 My '61
CATHOLIC church
Altar boys; model of dedication. il Sepia 10:85 O '61
Catholicism in a pluralist society. J. L. Thomas. Social Order 11:385-395 N '61
Consecration of a bishop; ordination ceremony is led by Negro liberal Catholic bishop. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:58-60 Mr'61
Interracial justice: the Catholic record. J. F. Cronin. Social Order 11:345-350 O '61
... Just a few things. E. Duff. Social Order 11: 193-194 My '61
Rapid increase of Negro Catholics. J. H. Griffin. il Sepia 10:79-85 O '61
Mater et magistra; Catholic social teaching updated J. F. Cronin. Social Order 11:289-295 S '61
Education
Catholic programs for African leaders. C. Hemmer and P. Crane. Social Order 11:444-450 D '61
Should the state aid private Schools? R.F. Drinan. Social Order 11:241-250 Je '61
History
Catholic immigrant: the early wave. E. J. Maguire. Social Order 11:433-443 D '61
CATHOLIC church in the United States
... Just a few things; editorial. Social Order 11:97-98 Mr'61
CATHOLIC press
Way it was: 5. R. L-G. Deverall. Social Order 11:403-408 N '61
CATHOLICISM. See Catholic Church
CATHOLICS
Radical Catholics of the right. E. T. Gargan. Social Order 11:409-419 N '61
CAUFMAN, Howey
"... And a child shall lead them." il Sepia 10:28-31 Ag '61
CENTRAL Europe
Structure of human relations in Central - Eastern Europe. F. Gross. diag J of Human Rela 9:143-154 Winter'61
CHEATING (in schoolwork)
On Cheating; editorial. Sepia 10:78 O '61
CHESNUTT, Charles W.
Chesnutt marker (Looking and listening). il Crisis 68:494-495 O '61
CHICAGO
Fire department
World's finest fire academy. il (p.58) Ebony 16:59-61 + S '61
Housing
Two faces of change. V. Giese. il Community 20:5-7 My '61
CHILDREN
Preparation for medical and dental care. Dentistry, too, in child education. C. O. Dummett, Negro Ed R 12: 18-22 Ja'61
Day care
Step forward for migrant workers. J. Hoops. il Sepia 10:48-51 My '61
Management and training
Jack and Jill; aiding America through research. il Sepia 10:19-21 O '61
What can we do for our children? E. Boulding. Liberation 6:14-16 D '61
CHILDREN and television
Little Angels; Los Angeles family makes TV hit. il Ebony 16:35-38 F'61
CHILDREN as actors
Stevie: "Little Mr. Success". J. Warren. il Sepia 10:68-69 O '61
CHILDRESS, Alvin
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61
CHORAL groups and Societies
Doris Akers' democratic Sky Pilot singers. N. Johnson. il Sepia 10:67-70 Jl '61
Voices of hope. il Sepia 10:76-78 D '61
CHRISTIAN democracy
Christian democracy in Latin America. R. Marchant. Social Order 11:251-258 Je '61
CHRISTIAN Front (periodical)
Way it was: 3. R.L-G. Deverall. Social Order 11:302-308 S '61
CHRISTIANITY
Christianity and philosophy: problem of a Christian philosophy. J. E. Smith. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:67-85 Summer-Autumn'60
CHRISTIANITY and Communism
... Not guilty as charged; editorial. E. Duff. Social Order 11:49-53 F'61
CHRISTIANITY and economics
Modern Christians and the wealth of Cities. D. Clark. bibliog f Social Order 11:12-22 Ja'61
CHRISTIANSEN, Gordon S.
First strike, second strike - - out! Liberation 6:5-8 D '61
CHRISTMAS
The three symbols of Christmas. B. Graham. il Sepia 10:8-9 D '61

CHU, Don-Chean
Communes and their schools in Communist China. notes. J of Human Rela 9:265-274 Winter'61
CHURCH
Church and this new generation. J. D. Tyms. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:57-65 Winter-Spring '61
Finance
Is religion too expensive? il Sepia 10:58-61 S '61
CHURCH and politics
Early political influence of the Sandwich Islands missionaries. M. Tate. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:117-132 Summer-Autumn'60
... Religion and politics editorial. E. Duff. Social Order 11:1-6 Ja'61
CHURCH and race problems
Skokie priest: "Welcome fellow Catholics;" letter. A. Sauer. il Community 20:3 Ap '61
CHURCH and state
Catholics and the temporal order. W. B. Neenan. Social Order 11:99-106 Mr'61
Cultural pluralism: the religious dimension. J. C. Bennett. Social Order 11:54-64 F'61
CITIES and towns
Boston; the snooty city. D. Hepburn. il Sepia. 9:23-28 Ja'61
Memphis: a changing metropolis. B. Hines. il Sepia 10:12-16 Ag '61
Modern Christians and the wealth of cities. D. Clark. bibliog f Social Order 11:12-22 Ja '61
New city. A. C. Marlow. Social Order 11:465-466 D '61
Wickedest town since Ninevah. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 10:72-75 Jl '61
CITIZENS associations
New challenges to neighborhoods. S. B. Winters. Crisis 68:83-89 F'61
CIVIL disobedience. See Passive resistance to government
CIVILIAN defense
Civil defense and the garrison state. M. Macarthur. Liberation 6:9+ D '61
First strike, second strike - - out! G. S. Christiansen. Liberation 6:5-8 D '61
Letter to our neighbors; editorial. Editors. Liberation 6:3-4 D '61
CIVIL rights
Civil rights will be enforced. R.F. Kennedy. Negro Digest 10:3-8 Ag '61
Conflict of interest; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:92-93 My '61
Discontent; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:70-71 Ag '61
Kennedy and the Negro. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 9:8-13 F'61
Needed: a black cross: photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:86-87 Mr '61
Tennessee democracy? il Sepia 9:75 Mr '61
White girl battles Segregation. P. G. Neimark. il Sepia 9:27-29 Mr '61
CIVILIAN defense
Civil defense in 1961; editorial A. J. Muste. Liberation 5:3 F'61
CLARK, Dennis
Modern Christians and the wealth of cities. bibliog f Social Order 11:12-22 Ja'61
CLARKE, John Henrik
Journey to the Sierra Maestra. Freedomways 1:32-35 Spring '61
New Afro-American nationalism. Freedomways 1:285-295 Fall '61
CLARK, Rogie
I was caught in a voodoo spell. il Negro Digest 11:35-39 D '61
CLASS distinction
Caste and class in Washington, D. C. H. Johnson. il Negro Digest 11:40-44 D '61 (Reprinted from The Washington Star)
CLAY, Cassius
about
Young Cassius Clay, the bonus boy of boxing. L. Eskin. il Negro Digest 11:31-34 D '61 (Reprinted from The Ring)
CLAYTON, Edward T.
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61
CLERGY
"His Grace King"; the West Coast's most colorful religious leader. S. Comeaux. il Sepia 9:42-47 F '61
CLINCH, Mary
To begin with; editorial. Community 20:3 Je '61
CLINCH,
To begin with...; editorial. Community 21:3 O '61 (About This is what we found by Ralph Creger)
To begin with... editorial (On race and residence). Community 21:3 D '61
CLOTHING and dress
American beauty contest winner enchants crowds on Europe trip. il Sepia 10:78-81 S '61
Beauty to behold ... and be held. D. Edwards. il Sepia 9:72-73 Ja '61
Best-dressed women of 1961. il Ebony 16: 102-104+ Je '61
Catchy knits for Fall. il Ebony 16:97-98+ Ag '61
Fashions for the June graduate. D. Edwards. il Sepia 10:88-89 Je '61
Have a knack for knits. il Ebony 16:112-113 Ag '61
Hawaiian fashions. il Ebony 16:102+ Jl '61
Midsummer night dream gowns. il Sepia 10:80-82 Ag '61
New furry look in winter fashions. D. Edwards. il Sepia 10:47-49 N '61
Outfits for a lazy afternoon. il Ebony 16:118+ Ap '61
Pool & Poolside. il Ebony 16:119-122 Je '61
Silk and chiffon hoods. il Ebony 16:99-100+ F '61
Springtime fashions for the younger set. D. Edwards. il Sepia 10:74-75 My '61
Men
British accent of spring. il Sepia 9:80-82 Ap '61
Correct attire for every occasion. il Ebony 16:103-108+ Ap '61
Smart new hats for autumn. il Sepia 10:81 S '61
Swinging look at men's fall fashions. il Ebony 16:103-106+ O '61
Traditional look for men this fall. D. Edwards. il Sepia 10:87-88 O '61
CLUBS
Beware what you join. il Sepia 10:66 O '61
COADY international institute
Coady international institute. R. M. McKeon. Social Order 11:7-11 Ja '61
COAL industry, United States
Coal industry - the leader. J. F. Killeen. bibliog f il Social Order 11:23-28 Ja'61
COLBERT, Leroy
Mr. Muscles. il Ebony 16:73-76 Ag '61
COBB, W. Montague
Future is bright for Negroes in medicine. Negro Digest 10:16-21 Je '61
COBBS, Frances Z.
Sepia salutes: Mrs. Frances Z. Cobbs. il Sepia 10:62 S '61
COFFIN, William Sloane, Jr.
Time is running out. Negro Digest 10:48-49 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Life)
COLE, Nat (King Cole)
Nat King Cole answers teen questions. il Sepia 10:71 N '61 D '61
COLEMAN, William A.
Svengali of swing. por Negro Digest 10:52-58 O '61
COLLEGE education
Yes, you can go to college. il Sepia 10:74 D '61
COLLEGE fraternities
Frat president. il Ebony 17:76-77+ N '61
COLLEGE language association
Minutes of the 1961 CLA Business meeting. CLA J 5:76-81 S '61
COLLEGE students
Frat president. il Ebony 17:76-77+ N '61
A look at our students in integrated colleges. il Sepia 9:26-33 Ap; 10:34-37 My '61
COLLEGE students statistics
American Negro in college, 1960-1961. pors Crisis 68:424-432 Ag-S '61
COLLEGE and school news. See issues of the Crisis
COLLEGES and universities
Changing college in a changing South. il Ebony 16:60-62+ Je '61
College and school news. See issues of the Crisis.
Future of our Negro private colleges. B.E. Mays. il Sepia 10:18-22 Ag '61

COLLEGES and universities (continued).
Future of private Negro colleges. il (p.88) Ebony 16: 89-90+ Jl '61

COLLEGES and universities, statistics
American Negro in college, 1960-1961. pors Crisis 68: 424-432 Ag-S '61

COLLEY, Nathaniel
about
He found fortune and fame in the West. H. Hill. il Sepia 9:35-37 Ja'61

COLONIES in Africa
What colonialism did to Africa. S. Touré. por Negro Digest 11:8-14 D '61

COMEAUX, Stella
Amazing power of James Brown. il Sepia 9:38-42 Ja'61
"His Grace King;" the West Coast's most colorful religious leader. il Sepia 9:42-47 F'61

COMEDIANS
Dick Gregory. il Ebony 16:67-70+ My '61
Funniest man in the world. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:50-53 Mr'61
Timmie Rogers on the art of comedy. G.F. Brown. il Sepia 10:48-51 S '61

COMEDIANS, Blackface
Blackface minstrels. A.S. Foley. Community 21: 8 S '61

COMMUNICATION
Communication: the importance of what. H.A. Nelson. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:421-428 Summer '61

COMMUNISM and democracy
Christmas behind the iron curtain; editorial. Sepia 9:29 Ja'61
Time to weep. A. J. Muste. il Liberation 6:5-8 O '61

COMMUNISM and religion
... Not guilty as charged; editorial. E. Duff. Social Order 11:49-53 F'61

COMMUNISM, China
Communes and their schools in Communist China. D.-C. Chu. notes J of Human Rela 9:265-274 Winter'61

COMMUNISM, United States
Communist party, U.S.A. J.E. Hoover. Social Order 11: 296-301 S '61

COMMUNIST party (United States)
Way it was: 6. R. L-G. Deverall. Social Order 11:451-456 D '61

COMMUNITY development program (India)
Home science extension in India. V. Bhandari. J of Human Rela 9:312-317 Spring'61

COMMUNITY (periodical)
To begin with ... twenty volumes of Community; editorial. M.J. Keating. Community 21:3 S '61
Twenty volumes of Community. M. Dolan. il Community 21:4-5 S '61

COMPETITIONS
Ebony picturama contest winners. il Ebony 16:83-85 Mr'61

COMPOSERS
So you want to write songs? il Sepia 10:73 O '61
Unusual appeals bring Broadway cash. il Ebony 16:73-74+ Je '61

CONDUCTORS (music)
His life is classical music. J. Bonin. il Sepia 10:32-36 Ag '61

CONFERENCES
For conference planners. J. Kearney. il Community 21:11 N '61

CONGO (capitol Leopoldville)
Address to the United Nations. O. K. Nkrumah. Freedomways 1:45-72 Spring '61
Dancing in Nigeria; dying in the Congo. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:14-18 Ja'61
Needs of the Congo people. D. Hammarskjold. il Sepia 10:10-12 D '61
Politics and government
Declaration of the government of the Congo. A. Gizenga. Freedomways 1:173-184 Summer '61

CONGRESSMEN
Congressman Dawson tells why he refused a cabinet post. L. H. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:8-11 Mr'61

CONNECTICUT
Race relations. Racial integration (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:489-490 O '61

CONROY, Tom
Slight advantage; poem. Crisis 68:209 Ap '61

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors
In God we trust - and the bomb; editorial. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:4 O '61

CONSUMERS
African lesson for U.S. Negroes; editorial. Sepia 9:14 F '61

CONVENTIONS
Virginia teachers' annual convention. L. Smith. il Sepia 9:70-73 F '61

COOKERY
Artichoke. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:112+ O '61
Avocado. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16: 112+ My '61
Busy bananas. il Ebony 17:150+ N '61
Dishes for patio dining. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:110 + Je '61
Foods. Sepia 10:82 S '61
Fresh frozen peas. F. De Knight. il Ebony 16:114+ S '61
Holiday timesavers for February. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:104+ F '61
Peaches all year round. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:112 + Ap '61
Raisins for many dishes. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:110+ Mr '61
Try a new bird for Christmas. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 17:132+ D '61
Versatile chocolate. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:104+ Ja '61

COOKERY, Hawaiian
Hawaiian luau. F. DeKnight. il Ebony 16:108+ Jl '61

COOPER, Gary
Stage coach Mary. il Negro Digest 10:12-16 O '61 (Reprinted from Ebony)

COOPER, Jack L.
First U.S. Negro radio announcer. E.P. Waters. il Sepia 10:38-41 Jl '61

COOPER'S detective agency
Private police service. il Ebony 16:81-84+ S '61

CORRELL, Charles
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61

CORRIGAN, Francis J.
State of the union. bibliog f Social Order 11:123-137 Mr'61

CORRIGAN, Kevin
Meaning of America. Social Order 11:420-422 N '61

CRAIG, Violet D.
The passing; poem. Negro Digest 10:72 O '61

CRANE, Paul. See Hemmer, Carl, joint author

CRAWFORD, Evans E.
Some sociological perspectives of social change in the Negro religious community and its leadership. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:67-77 Winter-Spring '61

CRAWFORD, Marc
Miles Davis: evil genius of jazz. il Ebony 16:69-72+ Ja '61
Scholar nobody knows; unsung Howard U. professor is world's best African authority. il Ebony 16:59-62+ F '61

CRIME and criminals
Social disorganization and crime. M. W. Pugh, Jr. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:411-420 Summer '61

CRONEY, Roz
West Indies limbo queen. il Ebony 16:119-121 Mr'61

CRONIN, John F.
Interracial justice: the Catholic record. Social Order 11:345-350 O '61

CRONIN, John F. (continued).
Mater et magistra; Catholic social teaching updated. Social Order 11:289-295 S '61
CROSS, Farrell and Cross, Wilbur
World report on intermarriage. Negro Digest 10:60-75 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Cosmopolitan)
CUBA
America's lost plantation (part 2) D. Dellinger. il Liberation 5:4-9+ Ja '61
Cuba revisited. S. Lens. Liberation 6:17-19 D '61
Cuban crisis as overheard in Washington. D. Andrews. Liberation 6:26 Summer '61
Cuban "episode" and the American press: April 9-23, 1961. N.L. Mintz. Liberation 6:5-10 Summer '61
Editors disagree on Cuba; editorial. Liberation 6:3-4 Mr'61
Glow from Havana; editorial. S. Lens. Liberation
Journey to the Sierra Maestra. J. H. Clarke. Freedomways 1:32-35 Spring '61
Letters on the Cuban controversy. A.C. Ames and others. Liberation 6:14-18 Summer '61
Letters on the Cuban revolution. C. Beals and others. Liberation 6:13-15+ Ap '61
Letters on the Cuban revolution. D. Rainer and others. Liberation 6:17+ My '61
History
Negro and the Cuban revolution. S. G. Agüere. Freedomways 1:152-157 Summer '61
Politics and government
Campaign against Castro. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:8-12 Ap '61
Comment; editorial. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:5 My '61
Cuba and liberation ... an editor resigns; editorial. R. Finch. Liberation 6:3-5 My '61
Interview with Cuban libertarians. R. Finch. Liberation 6:5-9 Mr'61
Social conditions
Poet's notes on Cuba. L. Ferlinghetti. Liberation 6:10-14 Mr'61
CUBANS
Castro and the Cuban Negro. J. R. Betancourt. por Crisis 68:270-274 My '61
CUBANS in the United States
Interview with Cuban libertarians. R. Finch. Liberation. 6:5-9 Mr '61
CULBERSON, George W.
Case history: passing a fair housing law. Community 21:7-10 D '61
CULTS
"His Grace King"; the West Coast's most colorful religious leader. S. Comeaux. il Sepia 9:42-47 F'61
CURRENT, Gloster B.
Fifty-second annual convention - promises a stepped-up crusade. il Crisis 68:398-412 Ag-S '61
Which way out...? il Crisis 68:133-148 Mr'61
Why Nixon lost the Negro vote. Crisis 68:5-14 Ja'61
DACHS, David
Daddy, how the country has changed. L. Armstrong. il Ebony 16:81-82+ My '61
DANCERS
Dyerettes train successors; pros adopt young chorus line. il Ebony 16:35-36 Ap '61
Minister's daughter makes good in Paris. il Ebony 16: 43-46 S '61
DANCING
Safari in New York. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:46-49 D '61
History
Popular dances from the Cakewalk to the Watusi. il Ebony 16:32-34+ Ag '61
DANCING, West Indian
West Indies limbo queen. il Ebony 16:119-121 Mr'61
DANIELS, Bradford
Bernie Hamilton: a great star in the making. il Sepia 10:59-63 Ag '61
Hurricane rips away segregation in Texas. il Sepia 10:75-82 N '61
Jamaica, the island where "livin" is easy. il Sepia 10:54-59 Jl '61
DANIELS, Bradford (continued).
Twinkle, twinkle big star. il Sepia 10:71-73 Je '61
Martin Luther King says: "I'd do it all again". il Sepia 10:15-19 D '61
DANNER, Margaret
A sparrow is a bird; poem. Negro Digest 10:59 Ag '61
DAVIDON, William C.
Comments. Liberation 6:12 My '61
DAVIS, Charles T.
Walt Whitman and the problem of an American tradition. bibliog f CLA J 5:1-16 S '61
DAVIS, Ernie
Ernie Davis: everybody's All American. il Ebony 17:73-74+ D '61
DAVIS, Lester
Leadership dilemma. Freedomways 1:275-281 Fall '61
DAVIS, Miles
Miles Davis: evil genius of jazz. M. Crawford. il Ebony 16:69-72+ Ja'60
Two faces of Miles Davis. A. Haley. Negro Digest 10:81-88 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Climax)
DAVIS, Ossie
Mr. and Mrs. Broadway; Ruby Dee, Ossie Davis blend stage, marriage. il (p.110) Ebony 16:111-114 F '61
Purlie victorious. Freedomways 1:347 Fall '61
DAVIS, Sammy, Jr.
America's most controversial marriage. L. Fisher. il Sepia 9:15-18 F '61
DAWLISH, A.
He wants to be an African native. il Sepia 10:72-73 My '61
DAWSON, William L.
Congressman Dawson tells why he refused a cabinet post. L. H. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:8-11 Mr '61
DEAF
Beauty of a silent wedding. il Sepia 10:54-55 N '61
DEBUTANTES
Debutante time in Detroit. I. Jones. il Sepia 10:19-22 Jl '61
Detroit Cotillion. il Ebony 16:77-80 Ag '61
DEE, Ruby
Mr. and Mrs. Broadway; Ruby Dee, Ossie Davis blend stage, marriage. il(pl10.) Ebony 16:111-114 F'61
DEERFIELD, Illinois
Untold story of Deerfield. A. F. McGovern. il Community 21:4-7 D '61
DEKNIGHT, Freda
Artichoke. il Ebony 16:112+ O '61
Avocado. il Ebony 16:112+ My '61
Date with a dish. See monthly issues of Ebony.
Dishes for patio dining. il Ebony 16:110+ Je '61
Federal aid to education. Federal aid-to-education. (Looking and listening) Crisis 68:281-284 My '61.
Frozen peas. il Ebony 16:114+ S '61
Hawaiian luau. il Ebony 16:108+ Jl '61
Holiday timesavers for February. il Ebony 16:104+ F'61
Peaches all yearround. il Ebony 16:112+ Ap '61
Raisins for many dishes. il Ebony 16:110+ Mr'61
Try a new bird for Christmas. il Ebony 17:132+ D '61
Versatile chocolate. il Ebony 16:104+ Ja '61
DEKO, G. Akin
Agriculture in western Nigeria. J of Human Rela 10:49-51 Autumn '61
DELANEY, Shelagh
Taste of honey; criticism. Ebony il 16:71-74 F'61
DELAVALLADE
Ballet Ballads. il Ebony 16:34-35 My '61
DELLIN, L. A. D.
Labor's status under the Communists. notes J of Human Rela 9:227-239 Winter'61
DELLINGER, Dave
America's lost plantation. (part 2) il Liberation 5:4-9+ Ja '61
Campaign against Castro. Liberation 6:8-12 Ap '61
In God we trust - and the bomb; editorial. Liberation 6:4 O '61

DELLINGER, Dave (continued).
Prophet motive; editorial. Liberation 6:3+ N '61
Resisting arrest; editorial. Liberation 5:4+ F'61
Ten days in jail. Liberation 6:5-8+ Ag '61

DEMING, Barbara
Poem; poem. Liberation 5:14 Ja'61

DEMONOLOGY
Are demons outmoded? L.E. Wright. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:5-21 Winter-Spring '61

DENMARK
Race relations
A Negro reports from Denmark. L. W. Malone. Crisis 68:451-454 Ag-S '61

DENNIS, Philip
Two worlds of Johnny Mathis. il (p.42) 10:43-47 O '61

DE SALA'S Brindis
Man who made the violin cry. Negro Digest 10:22-26 Jl '61

DESEGREGATION
American theatre needs desegregating, too. L. Hansberry. Negro Digest 10:28-33 Je '61 (Reprinted from Theatre Arts)
Desegregation and the law. J. Kearney. tab Community 20:4 My '61
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
How to hold that Dixie line. J. L. Tatnall. Negro Digest 10:76-79 O '61 (Reprinted from Monocle)

DESIGNERS
Industrial designer. il Ebony 16:39-42 Ap '61
Male designer sheds new light on milady's fashion world. il Sepia 10:79-80 D '61

DETECTIVES
Private police service. il Ebony 16:81-84+ S '61

DEVERALL, Richard L-G.
Way it was. Social Order 11:195-200 My; 259-264 Je '61
Way it was: 3. Social Order 11:302-308 S '61
Way it was: 4. Social Order 11:351-356 O '61
Way it was: 5. Social Order 11:403-408 N '61
Way it was: 6. Social Order 11:451-456 D '61

DICKERSON, Carroll
Carroll Dickerson, jr. follows musical steps of his father. por Sepia 10:48 Jl '61

DIGGS, Irene
Reviewer's reply to author's reply about the book New Nigerian elite (letters to the editor) Crisis 68:187-188 Mr '61

DIPLOMATS
Red Carpet for African diplomats. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:28-33 F'61

DISARMAMENT
Annihilation without representation. A. J. Muste. Liberation 5:9-12 F'61
Salute; editorial. Editors. Liberation 5:3+ Ja'61
Was it worth it? J. Rabin and K. Meyer. Liberation 6:11-16 N '61
We are walking to Moscow. Liberation 6:13+ O '61

DISC jockeys
Disc jockey queen. il Sepia 10:40 N '61
St. Louis' "jazzy" Spider. C. Morris. il Sepia 9:59-61 F'61

DISCRIMINATION
Discrimination's blight. E. Duff. il Social Order 11:145-149 Ap '61
For conference planners. J. Kearney. il Community 21:11 N '61
Wade-in at "Rainbow". W. Hogan. il Community 21:4-6 O '61

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Apprenticeship, a source of economic security. H.D. Bloch. Crisis 68:197-204 Ap '61
Hidden discrimination; editorial. Sepia 9:12 Mr'61
Pilot plan for speedy plant integration. il Ebony 16:58 -61 Ja'61
To begin with...; editorial. M. Clinch. Community 21:3 N '61

DISCRIMINATION in hospitals
Hospital discrimination. R.A. Reicher. il Community 20:10-11 My '61

DISCRIMINATION in housing
Interracial housing. M.E. Schiltz. bibliog f Social Order 11:276-279 Je '61
Restrictive covenants: problems and possible solutions. A. Brent. Freedomways 1:333-336 Fall '61
Interracial housing stymied by court actions. J. O. Behrens. por Community 20:14 My '61
Signs of progress mark the horizon. J. O. Behrens. il Community 20:10-11 Je '61
To begin with.... editorial. M. Clinch. Community 21:3 D '61
Two faces of change. V. Giese. il Community 20:5-7
Untold story of Deerfield. A. F. McGovern. il Community 21:4-7 D '61

DISTROPHY, Muscular
Doctors seek cure for muscle disease. il Sepia 10:68-70 S '61

DIXON, Joseph A.
Legend of Sgt. Dixon. il Sepia 10:39-41 S '61

DIXON, Sadie
about
Sore thumb wins a championship. il Sepia 10:58 My '61

DOGS
Sepia visits a dog cemetery. il Sepia 10:54-56 O '61

DOLAN, Mary
Twenty volumes of Community. il Community 21:4-5 S' 61

DOLCI, Danilo
Danilo Dolci; prophet with a slide rule. J. R. Berry. Liberation 6:9-11 Ag '61

DOLINGER, Jane
Young African artist astounds Paris critics. il Sepia 10:76-79 Ag '61

DONALD, David Herbert
Donald's Sumner reconsidered; an article-review of his; Charles Sumner and the coming of the Civil War. H. N. Meyer. Crisis 68:597-612 D '61

DORSEY, Emmett E.
American Negro and his government - 1961. Bibliography charts. Crisis 68:469-478 O '61

DOUGLASS, Frederick
"The North Star"; editorial. Freedomways 1:20-21 Spring '61 (Reprinted from The North Star)
about
Grim morning at Anacostia. D. E. Saunders. por Negro Digest 11:74-79 D '61

DRAMAS
Criticisms, plots, etc.
Purlie emerges victorious. S. Leaks. Freedomways 1:347 Fall '61
Single works
See name of author for full entry
Purlie victorious. O. Davis.

DRINAN, Robert F.
Should the state aid private schools? Social Order 11:241-250 Je '61

DRISH, Dorothy
Operation effective; concentration. il Community 21:6-7 N '61

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
America and the French revolution. Freedomways 1:136-151 Summer '61
United States and the Negro. Freedomways 1:11-19 Spring '61

DUDLEY, Arthur C.
How I wiped out a red platoon. Negro Digest 10:60-65 O '61 (Reprinted from Stag)

DUFF, Edward
Discrimination's blight. Social Order 11:145-149 Ap '61
... Just a few things. Social Order 11:193-194 My '61
... Just a few things; editorial. Social Order 11:97-98 Mr '61
Just a few things. Social Order 11:337+ O '61

DUFF, Edward (continued).
... Not guilty as charged; editorial. Social Order 11:49-53 F'61
... Religion and politics; editorial. Social Order 11:1-6 Ja'61
DUMMETT, Clifton O.
Dentistry, too, in child education. Negro Ed R 12:18-22 Ja'61
DUMPSON, James R.
New York City welfare boss. il Ebony 16:33-38 O '61
DUNBAR, Leslie W.
Legislatures and students. Negro Ed R 12:56-62 Ap '61
DUNNIGAN, Alice
Century of Christian faith. il Sepia 10:59-61 N '61
Federal service opens doors to Negro workers. il Sepia 10:8-12 S '61
Kennedy and the Negro. il Sepia 9:8-13 F'61
Man in the middle of the races. il Sepia 9:8-10 Ap '61
Robert C. Weaver; boss of eleven thousand in housing field. il Sepia 10:14-18 Jl '61
What it's like to serve the President of the United States. il Sepia 10:23-25 My '61
DUNSFORD, John E.
Supreme Court 1960-1961. Social Order 11:356-370 O '61
EBANKS, Gerardo M.
Baroja y sus personajes. bibliog f CLA J 5:54-61 S '61
EBOUE, Charles
Flight captain - "Charly" Eboue (Looking and listening). por Crisis 68:620-622 D '61
ECKSTINE, Billy
Three worlds of Billy Eckstine. il Ebony 16:44-46+ Jl '61
ECONOMIC development
Full employment and economic progress. R. F. X. Cahill. bibliog f Social Order 11:457-464 D '61
Need to produce; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:70-71 Je '61
Pragmatics of economic development. bibliog f R. J. Ward. Social Order 11:212-220 My '61
Problems of economic development. J.J. Murphy. Social Order 11:309-320 S '61
ECONOMIC policy
Prophet motive; editorial. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:3+ N '61
EDITORS of Liberation (periodical)
Editors disagree on Cuba; editorial. Liberation 6:3-4 Mr'61
Letter to our neighbors; editorial. Liberation 6:3-4 D '61
Salute; editorial. Liberation 5:3+ Ja'61
EDUCATION
New Rochelle; editorial. Crisis 68:98-99 F'61
China
Communes and their schools in Communist China. D.-C. Chu. Notes J of Human Rela 9:265-274 Winter'61
Louisiana
Shame of New Orleans; romantic city of pleasures turns into hotbed of hate. il Ebony 16:79-82 F '61
Virginia
Virginia teachers' annual convention. L. Smith. il Sepia 9:70-73 F '61
EDUCATION and state
Should the state aid private schools? R. F. Drinan. Social Order 11:241-250 Je '61
EDUCATIONAL home visits
Speaking from experience. J. Newman. por Community 21:7-8 O '61
EDUCATIONAL practices
Some often overlooked issues that affect educational practice and the educational practitioner. R. W. Hunter. Negro Ed R 12:138-140 O '61
EDWARDS, De Vera
New furry look in winter fashions. il Sepia 10:47-49 N '61
Sea fashions, 1961. il Sepia 10:79-80 Jl '61
Traditional look for men this fall. il Sepia 10:87-88 O '61
EISENHOWER, Dwight David
State of the union. F. J. Corrigan. bibliog f Social Order 11:123-137 Mr'61
ELLINGTON, Edward Kennedy (Duke)
'Jazz fakers' can't make it now. por Negro Digest 11:76-79 N '61
EMPLOYEES
Anheuser-Busch: making beer and friends in St. Louis. il Sepia 10:14-18 O '61
EMPLOYEES training
Negro wage earner and apprenticeship training. H. Hill. Crisis 68:335-341 Je-Jl '61
EMPLOYMENT
Anheuser-Busch: making beer and friends in St. Louis. il Sepia 10:14-18 O '61
Full employment and economic progress. R. F. X. Cahill bibliog f Social Order 11:457-464 D '61
Negro wage earner and apprenticeship training. H. Hill. Crisis 68:335-341 Je-Jl '61
ENCYCLICALS
Mater et magistra; Catholic social teaching updated. J.F. Cronin. Social Order 11:289-295 S '61
ENGLISH language
Study and teaching
English from our high schools. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:128-137 O '61
English in an age of science. J.R. Squire. CLA J 5:17-30 S '61
EPSTEIN, Benjamin R.
Stereotypes. Community 21:9-10 S '61
EQUALITY
John Griffin answers Carl Rowan's Post article "Are Negroes ready for equality?" J. H. Griffin. il Sepia 9:35-38 '61
Shall their expectations perish forever? Editorial. R.G. Lloyd. Negro Ed R 12:34-35 Ap '61
EQUAL rights for Negroes
To make ready; editorial. Freedomways 1:235-237 Fall '61
ESKIN, Lew
Young Cassius Clay, the bonus boy of boxing. il Negro Digest 11:31-34 D '61 (Reprinted from The Ring)
EUROPE, Eastern
Structure of human relations in Central - Eastern Europe. F. Gross. diag J of Human Rela 9:143-154 Winter'61
Education
Educational and social change in east Europe: Khrushchev's reforms. G. L. Steibel. notes J of Human Rela 9:216-226 Winter '61
Social conditions
Educational and social change in East Europe: Khrushchev's reforms. G. L. Steibel. notes. J of Human Rela 9:216-226 Winter '61
EVANS, James
Frat president. il Ebony 17:76-77+ N '61
EXHIBITIONS
United States Trade Fair in Ghana. il Ebony 17:27-30+ N '61
EXTENSION education (India)
Home science extension in India. V. Bhandari. J of Human Rela 9:312-317 Spring '61
FAFUNWA, Babs
An African student looks at America. il Negro Digest 11:41-44 N '61 (Reprinted from "An African Treasury", 1960 by Langston Hughes)
FAITH
Egypt, the desert, and Canaan. G. Rice. J of Relig Thought 18:23-25 Winter-Spring '61
Meaning of faith. E. Warren. por Sepia 10:57 S '61
FALLOUT shelters. See air raid shelters
FAMILY (Russia)
Sex, marriage and the family in the U.S.S.R. R. M. Frumkin and M. Z. Frumkin. notes. J of Human Rela 9:254-264 Winter '61
FARMS
Drift from the land. F. Orazem. Social Order 11:156-158 Ap '61

FARM tenancy
Sharecroppers. (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:616-618 N '61
FASHION
See also
Clothing and dress
Designers
Hairdressing
Elegant evening wear. il Ebony 17:140+ D '61
Paris story. il Ebony 17:143-144+ N '61
Playclothes from southern France. il Ebony 16:110-112+ Ja '61
FASHION drawing
Fashion illustrator. il Ebony 16:46+ F'61
FASHION shows
Young Negro designers join Ebony's fashion fair. il Ebony 16:108-112 S '61
FAUBUS, Orville
Trouble again for Orville. il Sepia 10:35 O '61
FAYEMI, Boye
Role of agriculture in an independent Nigeria. J of Human Rela 10:43-48 Autumn '61
FEDER, Ernest
Land reform in Latin America. bibliog f il Social Order 11:29-36 Ja'61
FERKISS, Victor C.
Africa: white man's burden? bibliog f Social Order 11:374-377 O '61
FERLINGHETTI, Lawrence
Poet's notes on Cuba. Liberation 6:10-14 Mr'61
FIELDS, Mary
about
Stage coach Mary. G. Cooper. il Negro Digest 10:12-16 O '61 (Reprinted from Ebony)
FILMS
Designing pacifist films. P. Goodman. Liberation 6:4-7 Ap '61
FINANCE
Michigan
Man who accounts for Michigan's millions. il Ebony. 16:75-76+ Mr'61
FINCH, Roy
Cuba and liberation... an editor resigns; editorial. Liberation 6:3-5 My '61
Interview with Cuban libertarians. Liberation. 6:5-9 Mr'61
Lesson for liberals; editorial. Liberation 5:4 F'61
FISHER, Lillian
America's most controversial marriage. il Sepia 9:15-18 F'61
FISHER, Welthy H.
Literacy village. il J of Human Rela 9:332-337 Spring '61
FODEBA, Keita
about
Focus: the minister and the muse. por Negro Digest 11:40 N '61
FOLEY, Albert S.
Blackface minstrels. Community 21:8 S '61
FOOD
Food for summer fun. il Sepia 10:81 Jl '61
Foods. il Sepia 10:89 O '61
Sepia attends a cocktail party with "Ked" Randolph. il Sepia 10:76-77 My '61
Story of the hot dog. il Sepia 9:80 Mr'61
FOOTBALL players
Ernie Davis: everybody's All American. il Ebony 17:73-74+ D '61
Lenny Moore: Colt's "Sputnik". J. C. Schmidt. il Sepia 10:56-59 D '61
Pro football's most exciting player (Bobby Mitchell). H. Lebovitz. il Negro Digest 10:22-28 O '61
Wizard of the winged - T. H. Nipson. il Ebony 16:90-94 Ja '61
FOREIGN students in Russia
Africans in Moscow (Looking and listening) Crisis 68:29+ Ja '61
FOREIGN students in the United States
What Nigerian Students think of us. N. Roberts. il Sepia 9:18-20 Mr'61
FORNWALT, Russell J.
America's no.1 problem: too much leisure time. R.J. Fornwalt. il Sepia 10:28-31 Jl '61
FOUNDATION garments
How firm a foundation? il Ebony 16:105-106+ Mr'61
4-H Clubs
Teenagers live it up. il Sepia 10:69 N '61
Top 4-H'ers score hit at Cairo fair. il Ebony 16:41-42+ Jl '61
FOURTH of July
World we live in; editorial. S. Graham. Freedomways 1:115-117 Summer '61
FOXX, Redd
Funniest man in the world. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:50-53 Mr'61
FITZGERALD, Ella
First lady of jazz. L. Robinson. Ebony 17:131-132+ N '61
FITZGERALD, William
Over Niagara Falls in a rubberized ball. il Ebony 16:95-98 O '61
FRANCE
History - Revolution
America and the French revolution. W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:136-151 Summer '61
FRANKLIN, John Hoppe
Negro officials after the Civil War. por Negro Digest 11:63-74 N '61 (From the author's "Reconstruction After the Civil War")
FRASER, Thomas M., Jr.
Barpali village service: a Quaker experiment in community development. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:285-299 Spring '61
FREDERIKSEN, Oliver J.
Party, state and public opinion in the U. S. S. R. notes. J of Human Rela 9:180-190 Winter'61
FREEDOM riders
Bus ride through Mississippi. L. A. Still. il Ebony 16:21-24+ Ag '61
First freedom rider. C.L. Jordan. Negro Digest 10: 38-42 Ag '61
Freedom ride and Truman walk. J. Peck. Liberation 6:19 Summer '61
Freedom rider speaks his mind. J. McDonald. Freedomways 1:158-162 Summer '61
Freedom rides; editorial. Crisis 68:354-355 Je-Jl '61
Time is running out. W.S. Coffin, jr. Negro Digest 10:48-49 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Life)
FREEMAN, Roger A.
Tax burden in the 1960s. bibliog f Social Order 11:70-79 F'61
FREEMASONRY
Prince of the Masons. O. C. W. Taylor. il Sepia 9:8-12 Ja'61
FREEMASONS, Negro
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis. L. J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-258 Fall '61
FRIEDMAN, Murray
Jewish dilemma in Dixie. Negro Digest 10:15-21 Je '61 (Reprinted from Commentary)
FRIENDS, Society of
Barpali village service: a Quaker experiment in community development. T.M. Fraser, Jr. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:285-299 Spring '61
FRIENDSHIP house (Chicago)
Surprised to find "swell group." W. Mulligan. Community 20:14 Je '61
Twenty volumes of Community. M. Dolan. il Community 21:4-5 S '61
FROMM, Erich
Pathology of the cold war. Liberation 6:9-13 O '61
FRONTIERS of America
Father of Frontiers of America. A. K. Kenney. il Sepia 9:48-50 F'61

FRONTIERS (intellectual)
New frontiers; editor's postcript. A. O'H. Williamson. J of Human Rela 10:141-143 Autumn '61
FRUMKIN, Robert M.
Human relations in India: a classified inventory of representative recent research. J of Human Rela 9:372-376 Spring '61
FRUMKIN, Robert M. and Frumkin, M. Z.
Relation of marital and family status to mental health and mental disorder: a special bibliography. J of Human Rela 9:503-506 Summer '61
Sex, marriage, and the family in the U.S.S.R. notes. J of Human Rela 9:254-264 Winter '61
FULLER, Hoyt W.
FULLER, Hoyt W. and Saunders, D. E. Perspectives (book notes). See issues of the Negro Digest
An aperitive in the plaza; Story. Negro Digest 10:51-54 Je '61
Earl B. Dickerson: warrior and statesman. il Ebony 17:150-154 D '61
Of fondue and Faubus. il Negro Digest 11:80-83 N '61
Why women live longer than men. il Ebony 16: 100-102+ S '61
FUNERAL rites and ceremonies
Man who came late to his own funeral. il Sepia 10:62-64 O '61
FURNAS, Joseph Chamberlain
about
J. C. Furnas, Mrs. Stowe and American racism. E. Kaiser. Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
GAINES, Cora Mapp
One woman choir. il Ebony 16:55-57 Ja'61
GAMA, Luiz
about
Great men in Negro history; his drunken father sold him into slavery for a drink. por Sepia 9:59 Ja '61
GAMES
Sports for the blind. il Sepia 10:4-6+ N '61
GANDI, Mohandas Karamchand
Non-violence - I; editorial. R. Grann Lloyd. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:122-127 O '61
GANTT, Herman
Why I turned down stardom in Paris. por Negro Digest 11: 45-48 D '61
GARDNER, Barbara
Plain girls can make it, too. Negro Digest 10:10-15 Je '61 (Reprinted from Down Beat Magazine)
GARGAN, Edward T.
Radical Catholics of the right. Social Order 11:409-419 N '61
GARRETT, Henry E.
Is the Negro really inferior? A debate (the affirmative). Negro Digest 10:37-49 O '61
GARRETT, Naomi M.
French poets of African descent. CLA J 5:41-53 S '61
GASKILL, Gordon
Day the 99th Pursuit Squadron defied a command. Negro Digest 10:35-38 Jl '61
GEORGE, Zelma
Woman of courage. il Ebony 16:70-72+ Ap '61
GEORGIA
See also
Atlanta
GERMANY (Democratic Republic, 1949-)
Recent strains and stresses in the German democratic republic. A. D. Law. notes. J of Human Rela 9:167-179 Winter'61
GERMANY (Federal Republic)
From Berlin about Berlin; editorial. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:3-4 Ag '61
Race problems
He is a German citizen. il Sepia 10:18-20 Je '61
GHANA
United States trade fair in Ghana. il Ebony 17:27-30+ N '61
GIBBS Junior college, St. Petersburg, Fla.
South's most unusual college. P. Mohr. il Sepia 10:24-27 Jl '61
GIBSON, Theodore R.
Father Theodore R. Gibson. por (p.90) Crisis 68:91-92 F'61
GIESE, Vincent
Two faces of change. il Community 20:5-7 My '61
GILBERT, Nelson B.
Oysters are his world. il Sepia 9:39-41 Mr'61
GILBERT, Penny
He's the only Negro vet in Virginia. il Sepia 10:52-56 My '61
GILTNER, John H.
Moses Stuart and the slavery controversy: a study in the failure of moderation. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:27-39 Winter-Spring '61
GINSBERG, Louis
Epitaph for Mr. Anonymous; poem. Liberation 5:14 Ja '61
GIRLS Clubs
Co-ettes Club, Inc. il (p. 60) Ebony 16:61+ Jl '61
GIZENGA, Antoine
Declaration of the government of the Congo. Freedomways 1:173-184 Summer '61
GOLDBERG, Arthur
Outlook for jobless Negroes. Negro Digest 10:37-40 S '61
GOLF
Charles Sifford plays in greatest meet in golfdom. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:78-82 My 61
GOODMAN, Paul
Ballad of the gamelan of Bali; poem. Liberation 5:16 F'61
Designing pacifist films. Liberation 6:4-7 Ap '61
Revolutionary situation? Editorial. Liberation 6:4 D '61
Tour of South Africa. Liberation 6:12 Ag '61
GOODWIN, Mary and Brown, A.
Tokyo's little Mister Star. il Sepia 9:38-40 F'61
GORES, Joe
John Henry on the mountain; Story. Negro Digest 10:52-58 Ag '61
The mob; short story. il Negro Digest 11:64-71 D '61
GOSDEN, Freeman
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61
GOVERNMENT employees
Federal service opens doors to Negro workers. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:8-12 S '61
GOVERNMENT investigations
Government by intimidation; editorial. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:3 Ap '61
GOVERNMENT spending policy
Government spending. J. M. Becker. Social Order 11:85-90 F'61
GRAHAM, Billy
The three symbols of Christmas. il Sepia 10:8-9 D '61
GRAHAM, Shirley
Minority peoples in China. Freedomways 1:95-101 Spring '61
Negroes in the American revolution. Freedomways 1:125-135 Summer '61
World we live in; editorial. Freedomways 1:115-117 Summer '61
GRAHAM, William Franklin. See Graham, Billy
GRANGE
Who speaks for farmers? B. Brenner. Social Order 11:396-402 N '61
GREEK letter societies
Kappas, Omegas fete 50th anniversaries. il Ebony 17:36-38+ D '61
GREELEY, Andrew M.
Suburbia revisited. Social Order 11:371-373 O '61
GREEN, Ernest
Little Rock hero makes good up North. il Ebony 16:74-76+ My '61
GREENE, Lorenzo J.
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in Crisis. Freedomways 1:238-258 Fall '61
GREENWOOD, Eugene
Daytime sailor, nighttime scholar, Sunday preacher. il Sepia 10:64-66 Je '61

GREGORY, Dick
Dick Gregory. il Ebony 16:67-70+ My '61
GRIFFIN, John Howard
American racism: Communism's greatest boon. il Sepia 9:62-65 F'61
Black like me. il Sepia 10:35-39 N '61
John Griffin answers Carl Rowan's Post article "Are Negroes ready for equality?" il Sepia 9:35-38 Mr '61
Rapid increase of Negro Catholics. il Sepia 10:79-85 O '61
GRIFFITH, Emile
Emile Griffith: welter-weight champion, choir member, hat designer. G.F. Brown. il Sepia 10:69-72 Ag '61
GRIMKE, Charlotte Forten
Great moments in Negro history: Great teacher, pioneer and poet. por Sepia 10:74 O '61
GROSS, Feliks
Structure of human relations in Central-Eastern Europe. diag J of Human Rela 9:143-154 Winter'61
GROSSBERG, Lynn
Dope addicts discover a cure for themselves. il Sepia 10:52-55 Ag '61
GUESTS
Hollywood entertains Sepia's editorial director. A. Jackson. il Sepia 9:42-45 Mr '61
GUIDED missiles
Army missile profs. il Ebony 16:94-96+ My '61
GUINEA
Guinea strides forward. A. Hunton. Freedomways 1:22-31 Spring '61
GUNS
Gun engraver creates on steel. il Ebony 17:49-50+ D '61
HAIRDRESSING
Different hairdos for the holidays. il Ebony 17:105-106+ D '61
High fashion in summer hairdos. il Ebony 16:82-84+ Je '61
HAITI
Politics and government
Will the Haitian army take power? il Sepia 10:78-80+ Je '61
Religious institutions and affairs
Century of Christian faith. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:59-61 N '61
HALEY, Alex
Two faces of Miles Davis. Negro Digest 10:81-88 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Climax)
HALL, Prince
about
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis. L. J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-258 Fall '61
HALLOWELL, John H.
Political science today. bibliog f Social Order 11: 107-122 Mr'61
HALTOM, Bernie
Little Foxes fashion fiesta. il Sepia 10:64-67 Ag '61
HAMILTON, Bernie
Bernie Hamilton: a great star in the making. B. Daniel. il Sepia 10:59-63 Ag '61
HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag
Needs of the Congo people. il Sepia 10:10-12 D '61
HAMPTON, Lionel
Lionel Hampton adds new acts to Stay "alive". A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:54-57 Ap '61
HANO, Arnold
Amazing Willie Mays. Negro Digest 10:20-28 S '61 (Reprinted from Sport)
HANSBERRY, Lorraine
American theatre needs desegregating, too. Negro Digest 10:28-33 Je '61 (Reprinted from Theatre Arts)
HANSBERRY, William Leo
Scholar nobody knows; unsung Howard U. professor is world's best African authority. M. Crawford. il Ebony 16:59-62+ F '61
HARDIN, Frank
Soldier of peace. R. Carter. il(p.35) Sepia 9:35-37 F'61
HARDIN, George E.
Baha'i world faith; enemy of bigotry. il Sepia 10:38-41 Ag '61
Louisville's dwindling race problem. il Sepia 10:27-30 D '61
HARPERS Ferry, W. Virginia - John Brown's raid, 1859
Great moments in Negro history. The forgotten S. B. Roberts. il Sepia 10:43-45 D '61
HARRAH, Madge
The incomparable Blind Boone. Negro Digest 10:53-57 Jl '61
HARRINGTON, Michael
Economic roots of racism. il Negro Digest 10:30-36 O '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)
HARRINGTON, Ollie
Last days of Richard Wright. il Ebony 16:83-86+ F'61
HARRIS, Nelson H.
Production of quality teachers as an important responsibility of the College and University. Negro Ed R 12:12-17 Ja'61
HARRIS, Sara Lou
New York society entertains home town fashion queen. il Sepia 10:47-50 Ag '61
HATCHER, Andrew Thomas
White House press aide. il Ebony 16:91-93 Mr'61
HATS
Hat talk for spring. D. Edwards. il Sepia 9:76-78 Mr '61
Hats for spring and summer. il Ebony 16:119-120+ My '61
HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiyé
Psychotherapy for white folks. Negro Digest 10:29-36 S '61 (Reprinted from Contact)
HAYNES, Leroy
Man who came late to his own funeral. il Sepia 10:62-64 O '61
HAYRE, Ruth Wright
(Ruth Wright Hayre) Pennsylvania honors her as one of it's distinguished daughters. por Sepia 10:52 Je '61
HEART disease
How to guard against heart attacks. il Negro Digest 11:36-39 N '61
HEIDEGGER, Martin
Fundamental ontology and positive theology: Martin Heidegger's way of thinking. P. J. Meier. J of Relig Thought 17:101-115 Summer-Autumn'60
HELL
Other side of hell. il Ebony 16:37-40+ My '61
What happened to hell? il Ebony 16:47-48+ Ja'61
HEMMER, Carl and Crane, P.
Catholic programs for African leaders. Social Order 11:444-450 D '61
HENTOFF, Nat
Excerpts from The Jazz Life. il Negro Digest 10:80-93 O '61
Jazz and reverse Jim Crow. Negro Digest 10:70-74 Je '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)
HEPBURN, Dave
Adam Powell; why he is a political maverick. il Sepia 10:12-16 My '61
Around the nation in 5 minutes. il Sepia 9:34 F'61
Beauty queens of the Beaux Arts ball. il Sepia 10:42-47 My '61
Boston; the snooty city. il Sepia 9:23-28 Ja'61
Brook Benton the hit-maker. il Sepia 9:22-25 Mr'61
Case of Hulan Jack. il Sepia 9:11 Ap'61
Consecration of a bishop; ordination ceremony is led by Negro liberal Catholic bishop. il Sepia 9:58-60 Mr'61
Convention of dissention. il Sepia 9:66-71 Ja'61
Drifters; fabulous foursome. il Sepia 10:30-33 Je '61
Famed inheritance. il Sepia 10:75-77 S '61
Harry Belafonte, the businessman. il Sepia 10:8-11 Ag '61
Is Castro really for the Negro? il Sepia 9:13-17 Mr'61
Lena Horne: her quiet fight for equality. il Sepia 10:41-45 N '61
Leontyne Price; rare magic in opera roles. il Sepia 10:42-47 Jl '61

HEPBURN, Dave (continued).
Preview of a sure fire hit; "Kicks and company" has the qualities necessary for success, including all the money needed, in itself a rarity. il Sepia 10:49-52 Jl '61
"Rat pack" gives $50,000 to Rev. Martin Luther King. il Sepia 9:42-47 Ap'61
Red carpet for African diplomats. il Sepia 9:28-33 F'61
Safari in New York. il Sepia 10:46-49 D '61
Television's most controversial drama. il Sepia 10:74-77 Je '61
Vinnette Carroll; woman on the run. il Sepia 10:57-60 O '61
What the ring has done for Patterson. il Sepia 10:83-86 Je '61
Wizard of Wall Street. il Sepia 9:30-32 Ja'61
HERBERT, Al
Gun engraver creates on steel. il Ebony 17:49-50+ D '61
HERSKOVITS, Melville J.
Is the Negro really inferior? A debate (the negative). Negro Digest 10:37-49 O '61
HERZOG, Arthur
International trouble shooter. Negro Digest 10:9-15 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Think Magazine)
HESTER, Hugh B.
Our foreign policy and propaganda. J of Human Rela 10:9-20 Autumn '61
Policy of propaganda and Subversion. Liberation 6:11-13+ Summer '61
HESTON, Charlton
Heston leads racial march. il Sepia 10:42-45 S '61
HICKS, John H.
Negroes and African nationalism. Social Order 11:150-155 Ap '61
HIGH schools
English from our high schools. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:128-137 O '61
HILL, Daniel G.
Editorial comment: tribute to the President Emeritus. J of Relig Thought 18:3 Winter-Spring '61
HILL, Herbert
Negro wage earner and apprenticeship training. Crisis 68:335-341 Je-Jl '61
HILL, Herman
He found fortune and fame in the West. il Sepia 9:35-37 Ja'61
HILL, Robert A.
Bobby Hill leads another airlift to Dr. Schweitzer. B. Bradley. il Sepia 9:30-34 Mr'61
HIMES, Joseph S.
Comment on the sit-in demonstration; editorial. Negro Ed R 12:2-3 Ja '61
HINES, Burleigh
Memphis: a changing metropolis. il Sepia 10:12-16 Ag '61
HINES, Earl
Earl Hines' sentimental journey. il Ebony 16:96-98+ Jl '61
HISTORIANS
Scholar nobody knows; unsung Howard U. professor is world's best African authority. M. Crawford. il Ebony 16:59-62+ F '61
HOBALLAH, Mahmoud
Islamic faith: what orthodox Muslims believe. por Negro Digest 10:17-21 O '61
HOCKEY
Ice hockey's Willie O'Ree. il Ebony 16:49-50+ Ap '61
HOGAN, William
Wade-in at "Rainbow". il Community 21:4-6 O '61
HOLLIS, Wilburn
Wizard of the winged-T. H. Nipson. il Ebony 16:90-94 Ja'61
HOLLYWOOD, California
Hollywood entertains Sepia's editorial director. A. Jackson. il Sepia 9:42-45 Mr'61
HOLMAN. L. H.
How the Illinois NAACP fights school segregation. Crisis 68:294-297 My '61
HONESTY
How it feels to find a quarter-million dollars lying in the street. N. Johnson. il Sepia 10:8-12 Jl'61
HOOPS, Jay
Step forward for migrant workers. il Sepia 10:48-51 My '61
HOOVER, John Edgar
Communist party, U.S.A. Social Order 11:296-301 S '61
HORNE, Lena
Lena Horne: her quiet fight for equality. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:41-45 N '61
HORSE racing
Jumping Jack. il (p.52) Sepia 10:53-56 S '61
HOSPITALS
Hospital discrimination. R.A. Reicher. il Community 20:10-11 My '61
United States
Tender loving care; Meharry hospital stresses human element in the care and feeding of premature infants. il Ebony 17:48-50+ N '61
HOUSES
Etta Moten brings Africa to Chicago. il Ebony 16:100-102+ My '61
HOUSING
America's housing is substandard. B, Shiskin. Negro Digest 10:43-47 Ag '61 (Reprinted from the American Federationist)
Interracial housing. M.E. Schiltz. bibliog f Social Order 11:276-279 Je '61
"Persistent Myth." (Looking and listening) Crisis 68:28-29 Ja'61
Laws and legislation
Case history: passing a fair housing law (Pittsburgh). G. W. Culberson. Community 21:7-10 D '61
HUGHES, John E.
Objectivity, subjectivity and social change. bibliog f Social Order 11:321-329 S '61
HUGHES, Langston
Sorrow for a midget; story. Negro Digest 10:68-71 O '61 (Reprinted from The Literary Review)
Two-way street; poem. Crisis 68:397 Ag-S '61
HUGHES, Revella
Famed inheritance. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:75-77 S '61
HUMAN relations
Human frontiers. R. T. Templin. See issues of the Journal of Human Relations
Human relations in India: a classified inventory of representative recent research. R.M. Frumkin. J of Human Rela 9:372-376 Spring '61
Structure of human relations in Central-Eastern Europe. F. Gross. diag J of Human Rela 9:143-154 Winter'61
HUNTER, Charlayne
Portrait. Crisis 68:103 F'61
HUNTER, David William
Our space age minutemen. il Sepia 10:7-10 My '61
HUNTER, Robert W.
Some often overlooked issues that affect educational practice and the educational practitioner. Negro Ed R 12:138-140 O '61
HUNTON, Alphaeus
Guinea strides forward. Freedomways 1:22-31 Spring '61
HURLEY, Neil
Automation - five years later. Social Order 11:65-69 F '61
HURRICANES
Hurricane rips away segregation in Texas! B. Daniel. il Sepia 10:75-82 N '61
I.C.C. See United States - Interstate Commerce Commission
IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Catholic immigrant: the early wave. E. J. Maguire. Social Order 11:433-443 D '61
INAUGURATIONS
Special report on inauguration; historic installation of John Kennedy saw more Negro participation than any other in history. il Ebony 16:33-38+ Mr '61
INDIA
Rural India in review. H.H. Smythe and M.M. Smythe. J of Human Rela 9:365-371 Spring '61

Bibliography

Selected readings. M.E. Dunlap. J of Human Rela 9: 380-387 Spring '61

Economic conditions

Some factors in Indian planning for economic development. H. Winthrop. J of Human Rela 9:353-364 Spring '61

Education

Home science extension in India. V. Bhandari. J of Human Rela 9:312-317 Spring '61

Literacy village. W.H. Fisher. il J of Human Rela 9: 332-337 Spring '61

Social life and customs

Festivals and Indian life. K. Shridharani. Liberation 5:23-24 Jl-Ag '60

INDIANS of North America

American Indian Crisis. bibliog f R. A. White. Social Order 11:201-211 My '61

INTEGRATION

Desegregation and the law. J. Kearney. tab Community 20:4 My '61

INTELLIGENCE levels

Is the Negro really inferior? A debate. H. E. Garrett (the affirmative) and M. J. Herskovits (the negative). Negro Digest 10:37-49 O '61

INTERDENOMINATIONAL theological center

Four faiths, one school. il Ebony 16:73-74+ S '61

INTERNATIONAL Christian youth exchange

Teen "Ambassador" from France. H. Massaquoi. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Ap '61

INTERGOVERNMENTAL committee for European migration

John Thomas: restless man on the move. il Sepia 10:11-14 N '61

INTERRACIAL cooperation

..."And a child shall lead them." H. Caufman. il Sepia 10:28-31 Ag '61

Democracy on the race track. il Sepia 10:30-33 S '61

Interracial justice: the Catholic record. J. F. Cronin. Social Order 11:345-355 O '61

Planned ad libbing. H. Brophy. il Community 20:4-6 Je '61

INVESTMENTS

Wizard of Wall Street, D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:30-32 Ja '61

ISAACS, Marge

Little white tar babies. il Negro Digest 11:72-73 D '61

ITALIAANDER, Rolf

New art from an old culture. il Ebony 16:95-98 S '61

IVINSKAYA, Olga

Lesson for liberals; editorial. R. Finch. Liberation 5:4 F '61

JACK and Jill, incorporated

Jack and Jill; aiding America through research. il Sepia 10:19-21 O '61

JACK, Hulan

Case of Hulan Jack. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:11 Ap '61

How I lost my $25,000 job. il Sepia 9:12-17 Ap '61

JACKSON, Adelle

Hollywood entertains Sepia's editorial director. il Sepia 9:42-45 Mr'61

JACKSON, Constance

Comments on "revolt of Negro youth". Freedomways 1:338-339 Fall '61

JACKSON, Mahalia

Mahalia: songbird for God. S. Terkel. Negro Digest 10: 8-12 Jl '61 (Reprinted from Down Beat)

Sacredness I see at Easter. il (p.48) Sepia 9:49-52

To Europe and the Holy Land with Mahalia Jackson. il Ebony 16:44-46+ O '61

JACOBS, Sidney J.

Stars and the streets; sermon. il Community 20:1+ Ap '61

JAMAICA

Jamaica, the island where the "livin" is easy. B. Daniels. il Sepia 10:54-59 Jl '61

JAMAL, Ahmad

Ahmad Jamal's Alhambra supper club is new concept in nightspots. il Ebony 16:53-56+ O '61

JAMISON, A. Leland. See Smith, James Ward, joint author

JAVITS, Jacob

Negro president by 1999? Negro Digest 10:4-9 Je '61 (Reprinted from Esquire, D'58)

JAZZ music

Jazz and reverse Jim Crow. N. Hentoff. Negro Digest 10:70-74 Je '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)

"Jazz fakers" can't make it now. E. K. Ellington. por Negro Digest 11:76-79 N '61

Miles Davis: evil genius of jazz. M. Crawford. il Ebony 16:69-72+ Ja'61

New Orleans bids goodbye to Alphonse Picou. il Ebony 16:55-58+ My '61

Soul of soul. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 17:111-112+ D '61

Study and teaching

Oscar Peterson's jazz school. il Ebony 16:43-46 Mr'61

JEFFERSON, Annetta G.

Negro as the conscience of America. Crisis 68:69-72 F'61

JEFFRIES, Leroy W.

Blueprint for the survival and growth of Negro-owned business. il Negro Digest 11:58-63 D '61

JENKINS, Philip

Wizard of Wall Street. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:30-32 Ja'61

JEWELRY

Fashions in jewelry. D. Edwards. il Sepia 9:80-82 F'61

JEWS in the United States

Jewish dilemma in Dixie. M. Friedman. Negro Digest 10:15-21 Jl '61 (Reprinted from Commentary)

JOCKEYS

When Negro jockeys ruled the sport of kings. D.E. Saunders. Negro Digest 10:42-45 Je '61

JOHN Birch Society

Radical Catholics of the right. E. T. Gargan. Social Order 11:409-419 N '61

JOHNSON, Douglas

How it feels to find a quarter-million dollars lying in the street. N. Johnson. il Sepia 10:8-12 Jl '61

JOHNSON, Haynes

Caste and class in Washington, D. C. il Negro Digest 11:40-44 D '61 (Reprinted from The Washington Star)

JOHNSON, Joseph H.

Rocket fuels expert. A. Black. il Sepia 10:22-24 O '61

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines

Kennedy and the Negro. A. Dunnigan, il Sepia 9:8-13 F'61

Vice President tours colored world. H. Nipson. il Ebony 16:52-56+ Ag '61

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt

Editorial comment: tribute to the President Emeritus. D.G. Hill. J of Relig Thought 18:3 Winter-Spring '61

JOHNSON, Naomi

Doris Akers' democratic Sky Pilot singers. il Sepia 10:67-70 Jl '61

How it feels to find a quarter-million dollars lying in the street. il Sepia 10:8-12 Jl '61

JONES, Etta

Etta Jones; hit record ends jazz singer's 15-year struggle for success. il Ebony 16:76-77 F'61

JONES, Isaac

Debutante time in Detroit. il Sepia 10:19-22 Jl '61

JONES, Joseph Charles

about

He chose prison. J.M. Rollins. Negro Digest 10:76-80 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Presbyterian Life)

JONES, Michael

Youngest rookie in baseball. il Ebony 16:107-108+ My '61

JONES, Quincy

Quincy Jones. il Ebony 16:69-73 Mr'61

JORDAN, Casper Leroy

First freedom rider. Negro Digest 10:38-42 Ag '61

JUDGES

James B. Parsons: first tan United States district judge. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 10:22-25 N '61

JUDGES (continued).
"Mr. Civil Rights" makes the bench. H. Preece. il Sepia 10:60-62 D '61
Philadelphia lady judge: Judge Juanita Kidd Stout. il Sepia 10:66 D '61
Sepia salutes: Sidney Clark becomes first Negro judge in Delaware history. il Sepia 10:61 O '61
JULIUS Rosenwald Fund
Milestones in Negro history. Negro Digest 10:71 O '61
JUNIOR colleges
South's most unusual college. P. Mohr. il Sepia 10:24-27 Jl '61
JUVENILE delinquency
Comments on "revolt of Negro youth". C. Jackson. Freedomways 1:338-339 Fall '61
Problems of juvenile delinquency. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:44-49 Ja'61
Two-man attack on Harlem's asphalt jungle. il Ebony 16:27-30+ Je '61
Prevention
Michigan man fights crime with music. il Sepia 10:26-28 S '61
KAISER, Ernest
J. C. Furnas, Mrs. Stowe and American racism. Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
United States relations with Africa. Freedomways 1:309-319 Fall '61
KATERI, M.
Enthusiasm tempered with experience. il Community 20:7 Ap '61
KEARNEY, John
Desegregation and the law. tab Community 20:4 My '61
For conference planners. il Community 21:11 N '61
KEATING, Mary Jerdo
To begin with ... twenty volumes of Community; editorial. Community 21:3 S '61
KECKLEY, Elizabeth
Great moments in Negro history: Mrs. Abraham Lincoln's Negro confidante. por Sepia 10:60 Jl '61
KEMP, G. Grafton
Open mind and mental health. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:429-435 Summer '61
KEMPTON, Murray
Un-wayward bus. Negro Digest 10:45-47 S '61 (Reprint from New York Post)
KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald
Civil rights will be enforced. Negro Digest 10:3-8 Ag '61
Kennedy and the Negro. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 9:8-13 F '61
Kennedy to Mrs. King: did a phone call elect Kennedy president? Negro Digest 11:45-49 N '61
State of the Union. F. J. Corrigan. bibliog + Social Order 11:123-137 Mr'61
What Negroes can expect from Kennedy. S. Booker. il Ebony 16:33-36+ Ja'61
KENNEDY, Robert Francis
about
"Mr. Civil Rights" goes to Africa. S. Booker. il Ebony 16:88-92+ O '61
KENNEDY, William F.
Socialism revisited. Social Order 11:221-226 My '61
KENNEY, A. K.
Father of Frontiers of America. il Sepia 9:48-50 F'61
KENYA Politics and government
Enigma of Jomo Kenyatta. il (p.82) Ebony 16:83-89 Ag '61
Peace comes to Kenya. il Sepia 10:73-75 Ag '61
KENYATTA, Jomo
about
Enigma of Jomo Kenyatta. il (p.82) Ebony 16:83-89 Ag '61
Jomo Kenyatta: the man and the myth. A. Rake. Negro Digest 10:33-37 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Africa Report)
KIDD, Richard D.
Nigeria: experiment in economic independence. Notes and references. J of Human Rela 10:32-42 Autumn '61
KIERKEGAARD, Sören Aabye
Kierkegaard on truth and subjectivity. J. D. Roberts. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:41-56 Winter-Spring '61
KILLEEN, John F.
Coal industry - the leader. bibliog f il Social Order 11:23-28 Ja'61
KING, B. B.
King of the blues. il Sepia 10:63-66 S '61
KING, Martin Luther 1929 -
Kennedy to Mrs. King: did a phone call elect Kennedy president? Negro Digest 11:45-49 N '61
Martin Luther King says: "I'd do it all again". D. Bradford. il Sepia 10:15-19 D '61
"Rat pack" gives $50,000 to Rev. Martin Luther King. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:42-47 Ap '61
Tribute to the Rev. Martin Luther King. il Ebony 16:91-92+ Ap '61
KNEALY, William J.
Legality of the sit-ins. il Community 21:8-10 N '61
(Excerpts from The New Negro, edited by Mathew Ahmann)
KOREAN War, 1950-1953 - American participation
How I wiped out a red platoon. A. C. Dudley. Negro Digest 10:60-65 O '61 (Reprinted from Stag)
LABOR and laboring classes
Russia
Labor's status under the Communists. L. A. D. Dellin. notes J of Human Rela 9:227-239 Winter'61
LAND tenure
Latin America
Land reform in Latin America. E. Feder. bibliog f il Social Order 11:29-36 Ja'61
LATIN AMERICA
Land reform in Latin America. E. Feder. bibliog f il Social Order 11:29-36 Ja'61
LATIN AMERICA Politics
Christian democracy in Latin America. R. Marchant. Social Order 11:251-258 Je'61
LAW
Law and order; editorial. Sepia 10:31 D '61
LAW enforcement
Lawyer's case for civil disobedience. H. Wofford. Liberation 5:12-14 Ja'61
LAWS, Clarence A.
Negroes in the battle of New Orleans - 1815. Crisis 68:207-209 Ap '61
Second battle of New Orleans. il Crisis 68:15-19 Ja'61
LAWYERS
Detroit's beautiful assistant prosecuting attorney. por Sepia 9:43 Ja'61
He found fortune and fame in the West. H. Hill. il Sepia 9:35-37 Ja'61
Lady lawyers of Los Angeles. A.S. Young. il Sepia 9:38-41 Ap '61
Lawyer who turned down a judgeship. L. Bennett, jr. il Ebony 16:25-28+ F'61
LEADERSHIP
Two dynamic leaders for Baptists and Methodists. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 10:64-67 My '61
LEAKS, Sylvester
Purlie emerges victorious. Freedomways 1:347 Fall '61
LEBOVITZ, Hal
Pro football's most exciting player (Bobby Mitchell). il Negro Digest 10:22-28 O '61
LEES, Hannah
Boycott that bought jobs. Negro Digest 10:18-24 Ag '61 (Reprinted from The Reporter)
LEGISLATURES
Legislatures and students. L.W. Dunbar. Negro Ed R 12:56-62 Ap '61
LEISURE
America's no.1 problem: too much leisure time. R.J. Fornwalt. il Sepia 10:28-31 Jl '61
LENS, Sidney
Cuba revisited. Liberation 6:17-19 D '61
Glow from Havana; editorial. Liberation 5:3-4 F'61
Last year's model; editorial. Liberation 6:4 O '61
Peace corps; editorial. Liberation 6:3 Ap '61
Sheltered life; editorial. Liberation 6:3 N '61
LETTERS on the Cuban controversy
Letters on the Cuban controversy. A.C. Ames and others. Liberation 6:14-18 Summer '61
LETTERS to editors
Author's reply to reviewer's comment on the book: New Nigerian elite (Letters to the editor). H. Smythe and M. Smythe. Crisis 68:186-187 Mr'61

LETTERS to editors (continued).
Author's reply to reviewer's comment on the book: The name "Negro": its origin and evil use (Letters to the editor). R. B. Moore. Crisis 68:185-186 Mr '61
Reviewer's reply to author's reply about the book New Nigerian elite (Letters to the editor) I. Diggs. Crisis 68:187-188 Mr'61
LEVART, Herb
Charity Bailey's barefoot music class. il Sepia 10:22-25 Je '61
LEVENSON, Paul H.
Second-class soldiers. il Negro Digest 11:19-26 D '61
LEWIS, Henry
about
His life is classical music. J. Bonin. il Sepia 10: 32-36 Ag '61
LIBERALISM
Forever Iliad. M. Most. Liberation 6:20-22 Summer '61
LIBRARIES and Negro segregation in libraries
Segregation in libraries. (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:342-343 Je-Jl '61
LINCOLN, Abbey
Revolt of Abbey Lincoln. il Sepia 10:29-31 O '61
LINCOLN, Abraham
The way it was; a letter to Horace Greeley. por Negro Digest 11:84-85 N '61
about
What Lincoln really thought about Negroes. R.G.Newman: Negro Digest 10:39-45 Jl '61 (Reprinted from Ebony)
LINCOLN, C. Eric
Black Muslims in America. Negro Digest 10:86-98 Je '61 (Condensed from the book)
Dangerous day in Mississippi; short story. il Negro Digest 11:86-96 N '61
How Negroes rediscovered their racial pride. Negro Digest 10:71-76 Jl '61
LISTON, Charles (Sonny)
about
Will Liston's troubles K.O. his title hopes? L. Still. Negro Digest 10:46-49 Jl '61
LITERACY VILLAGE (Lucknow)
Literacy village. W.H. Fisher. il J of Human Rela 9: 332-337 Spring '61
LITERARY adaptation. See Adaptation, literary.
LITTLE white tar babies; story. See Isaacs, M.
LITWACK, Leon F.
Modern Jim Crow is a northern institution. Negro Digest 10:89-98 Ag '61 (Excerpts from North of Slavery by Leon F. Litwack)
LLOYD, R. Grann
Non-violence - I; editorial. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:122-127 O '61
Shall their expectations perish forever? Editorial. Negro Ed R 12:34-35 Ap '61
Some of the major implications of the "sit-in" activities of American students; a Symposium. Negro Ed R 12:40-55 Ap '61
LONDON
Life in London. G. Pickow. il Sepia 10:59-63 My '61
LONGEVITY
Why women live longer than men. H. Fuller. il Ebony 16:100-102+ S '61
LOS ANGELES city college
Campus of beautiful girls. A.S. Young. il Sepia 10:54-58 Je '61
LOTTICH, Kenneth V.
Tragedy of the Baltic states. notes. J of Human Rela 9:207-215 Winter'61
LOUISVILLE
Louisville's dwindling race problem. G. E. Hardin. il Sepia 10:27-30 D '61
LOW, Alfred D.
Recent strains and stresses in the German democratic republic. notes. J of Human Rela 9:167-179 Winter'61
LUSCHINSKY, Mildred Stroop
Traditional village culture in modern India. f J of Human Rela 9:300-311 Spring '61
LUTHULI, Albert
Albert Luthuli. P. Ritner. por Negro Digest 11:3-7 D '61
LYNNE, Gloria
Gloria Lynne. il Ebony 16:43-44+ Ap '61
MacARTHUR, Manfred
Civil defense and the garrison state. Liberation 6:9+ D '61
MCCARTHY, Eugene J.
American proposition. Social Order 11:178-180 Ap '61
McCOY, Frank
Frank McCoy: His talent in music is a rarity. por Sepia 9:5 Ap '61
McDOLE, Robert G.
Priest-picket. il Community 21: 11-12 S '61
McDANIELS, Gene
Rapid rise of Gene McDaniels. il Sepia 10:26-28 N '61
McDONALD, Jimmy
Freedom rider speaks his mind. Freedomways 1:158-162 Summer '61
McGILL, Ralph
My first boss. Negro Digest 10:22-27 Je '61 (Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly)
The South, the law, and the Negro. Negro Digest 10:8-11 O '61
McGOVERN, Arthur F.
Untold story of Deerfield. il Community 21:4-7 D '61
McGOWAN, Marjorie
Detroit's beautiful assistant prosecuting attorney. por Sepia 9:43 Ja'61
McKAY, Claude
Think you I am not fiend and savage too? Poem. Freedomways 1:162 Summer '61
McKEON, Richard M.
Coady international institute. Social Order 11:7-11 Ja'61
McLEAN, Eotree
Ah, for the very likes of me; poem. por Sepia 10:9-10 N '61
McMILLAN, William
Industrial designer. il Ebony 16:39-42 Ap '61
McSTALLWORTH, Paul
Physical status of education in western Nigeria. J of Human Rela 10:59-66 Autumn '61
MADGETT, Naomi Long
Midway; poem. Freedomways 1:258 Fall '61
MAGICIANS
Miraculous master of magic. il Sepia 10:76-78
MAGUIRE, Edward J.
Catholic immigrant: the early wave. Social Order 11:433-443 D '61
MALLETTE, Daniel J.
Vulcan's magic city. il Community 21:10-12 D '61
MALONE, Leonard W.
Negro reports from Denmark. Crisis 68: 451-454 Ag-S '61
MAN
Influence of science and technology on human society. H. Winthrop. J of Human Rela 9:468-485 Summer '61
MAN, Prehistoric
First man; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:96-97 F'61
MARCHANT, Roberto
Christian democracy in Latin America. Social Order 11: 251-258 Je '61
MARCHBANKS, Vance H.
Marchbanks; competent physician-soldier plays important role in America's "man in space" program. B. Mathes. il Sepia 10:32-34 D '61
MARLOW, Arthur C.
New city. Social Order 11:465-466 D '61
MARRIAGE
Perils of teen-age marriage. G. F. Brown. il Sepia 9:67-69 Mr'61
10 rules for a happier marriage. Negro Digest 10:58-61 Jl '61
Tragedy of teen-age marriage. C.T. Rowan. il Ebony 16:61-62+ Ag '61
Women minus men in New York. il Sepia 10:24-26 D '61
Bibliography
Relation of marital and family status to mental health and mental disorder: a special bibliography. R.M. Frumkin and M.Z. Frumkin. J of Human Rela 9:503-506 Summer '61
Russia
Sex, marriage, and the family in the U.S.S.R. R.M. Frumkin and M. Z. Frumkin. notes. J of Human rela 9:254-264 Winter'61

MARRIAGE, Interracial

America's most controversial marriage. L. Fisher. il Sepia 9:15-18 F'61

My life as an ambassador in two worlds. P. Cannon. il Sepia 9:19-22 Ja'61

Why I married Sammy Davis, Jr. M. Britt. il (p.96) Ebony 16:97-98 Ja'61

World report on intermarriage. F. Cross and W. Cross. Negro Digest 10:60-75 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Cosmopolitan)

MARSHALL, Thurgood

Marshall nomination hailed by Wilkins. il Crisis 68:559 N '61

"Mr. Civil Rights" makes the bench. H. Preece. il Sepia 10:60-62 D '61

MASCOTS

Foxy squadron of the air force. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:63-65 Ja'61

MASSAQUOI, Hans

St. Mary's academy; a living legend. il Ebony 17:57-60+ D '61

Teen "Ambassador" from France. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Ap '61

MATHES, Bernard

Can the west beat Russia in Africa? il (p.16) Sepia 10:17-18 N '61

Marchbanks; competent physician, soldier plays important role in America's "man in space" program. il Sepia 10:32-34 D '61

MATHIS, Johnny

Johnny Mathis answers teen questions. il Sepia 10:71 N '61 D '61

Two worlds of Johnny Mathis. P. Dennis. il (p.42) 10:43-47 O '61

MATTHEWS, Ralph

Thoughts on war and peace. Freedomways 1:282-284 Fall '61 (Reprinted from the Afro-American, August 12, 1961)

MAYER, Milton

Peace walk in paradise. Liberation 6:15-17 Mr'61

MAYES, Richard

An education; poem. Liberation 5:10 Ja'61

Little prayer; poem. Liberation 5:10 Ja'61

Lower east side; poem. Liberation 5:10 Ja'61

Memory; poem. Liberation 5:11 Ja'61

Poem on Eighth Avenue between 42nd and 50th; poem. Liberation 5:11 Ja'61

Poem to P.G.; poem. Liberation 5:11 Ja '61

Proctoring the bio exam; poem. Liberation 5:11 Ja'61

Schoolmaster; poem. Liberation 5:11 Ja '61

MAYFIELD, Julian

Cuban challenge. Freedomways 1:185-189 Summer '61

MAYS, Benjamin (E.)

Future of our Negro private colleges. il Sepia 10:18-22 Ag '61

Why I believe there is a God. il Ebony 17:139 D '61

MAYS, Willie Howard

about

Amazing Willie Mays. A. Hano. Negro Digest 10:20-28 S '61 (Reprinted from Sport)

MEDICAL supplies

Africa, Central

Bobby Hill leads another airlift to Dr. Schweitzer. B. Bradley. il Sepia 9:30-34 Mr'61

MEDICINE

Ghana

Working honeymoon in Africa. il Ebony 16:47-50+ Mr'61

MEIER, Paul J.

Fundamental ontology and positive theology; Martin Heidegger's way of thinking. J of Relig Thought 17:101-115 Summer-Autumn'60

MELADY, Thomas P.

Understanding new nations. Social Order 11:80-84 F'61

MEMPHIS, Tenn.

Memphis: a changing metropolis. B. Hines. il Sepia 10:12-16 Ag '61

MENTAL hygiene

Open mind and mental health. G.G. Kemp. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:429-435 Summer '61

MEYER, Howard N.

Did the South win the Civil War? il Negro Digest 11:3-10 N '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)

Donald's Sumner reconsidered; an article-review of his Charles Sumner and the coming of the Civil War. Crisis 68:597-612 D '61

MEYER, Karl. See Rabin, Jules, joint author

MIDDLETON, Velma

Twinkle, twinkle big star. B. Daniel. il Sepia 10:71-73 Je '61

MIGRANT labor

Step forward for migrant workers. J. Hoops. il Sepia 10:48-51 My '61

MIGRATION, internal

Mass migration up north; the bizarre tragedy of Newburgh. T. J. Sellers. il Sepia 10:62-66 N '61

MILGRAM, Morris

Portrait. Community 20:14 My '61

MILITARY research

War plotters. J. Riha. Liberation 6:13-16 Ag '61

MILLIONAIRES

Cleveland millionaire. il (p. 40) Ebony 16:41-44+ Ag '61

MINORITIES

Stereotypes. B.R. Epstein. Community 21:9-10 S '61

China

Minority peoples in China. S. Graham. Freedomways 1:95-101 Spring '61

MINTZ, Norbett L.

Confusion - - the other face of satire. Liberation 6:17 N '61

Cuban "episode" and the American press: April 9-23, 1961. Liberation 6:5-10 Summer '61

MISSIONARIES

Early political influence of the Sandwich Islands missionaries. M. Tate. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:117-132 Summer-Autumn'60

MISSIONS

Rescue mission. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:66-69 F'61

MITCHELL, Bobby

about

Pro football's most exciting player. H. Lebovitz. il Negro Digest 10:22-28 O '61

MITCHELL, Francis H.

Tent City, Tenn.; fighters for civil rights face hardship in Fayette county. il Ebony 16:61-67 Mr'61.

MITRANIKETAN (Villanad, South India)

"The abode of friends." J of Human Rela 9:338-340 Spring '61 (Reprint of a booklet of the same title 1959)

MODELS, Fashion

Ebony fashion fair beauties. il Ebony 16:119-120+ O '61

Little Foxes fashion fiesta. B. Haltom. il Sepia 10:64-67 Ag '61

New York society entertains home town fashion queen. il Sepia 10:47-50 Ag '61

MOHAMMEDANISM

Islamic faith: what orthodox muslims believe. M. Hoballah. por Negro Digest 10:17-21 O '61

MOHR, Paul

South's most unusual college. il Sepia 10:24-27 Jl '61

MOLOHON, Bernard

The question; story. Negro Digest 10:13-14 Jl '61

MONFRIED, Walter

Bert Williams: the modern Pagliaccio. il Negro Digest 11:28-32 N '61 (Reprinted from The Milwaukee Journal)

Strange musical genius of Blind Tom. por Negro Digest 11:15-18 D '61 (Reprinted from The Milwaukee Journal)

MONROE (North Carolina)

Race relations

Truth about Monroe. G. Quinn. Freedomways 1:336-338 Fall '61

MOORE, Archie

Archie Moore answers your letters. il Sepia 10:21 Je '61; Sepia 10:23 D '61

Portrait. Sepia 10:86 O '61

MOORE, John M.
Analytical philosophy and its bearing upon theology. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:87-100 Summer-Autumn '60
MOORE, Lenny
Lenny Moore: Colt's "Sputnik". J. C. Schmidt. il Sepia 10:56-59 D '61
MOORE, Phil
about
Svengali of swing. W. A. Coleman. il Negro Digest 10:52-58 O '61
MOORE, Richard B.
Author's reply to reviewer's comment on the book: The name "Negro" its origin and evil use. (Letters to the editor) Crisis 68:185-186 Mr'61.
MORA, Elizabeth Catlett
Negro people and American art. Freedomways 1:74-80 Spring '61
MOREHOUSE college, Atlanta, Ga.
Men of Morehouse; Atlanta liberal arts college has produced large number of outstanding leaders. L. Bennett jr. il Ebony 16:25-28+ My '61
MORROW, E. Frederick
Black man in the White House. S. Booker. il Ebony 16:77-80+ Ap '61
Man in the middle of the races. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 9:8-10 Ap '61
MORGAN, Arthur E.
Plight of the Indian village. J of Human Rela 9:328-331 Spring '61
MORRIS, Carl
St Louis' "jazzy" Spider. il Sepia 9:59-61 F'61
Twirl like me; St. Louis boy hits the jackpot. il Sepia 10:68 N '61
MORRISON, Allan
Angriest young man. il Ebony 16:23-26+ O '61
Governor Williams goes to Africa. il Ebony 16:44-46+ Je '61
Sarah Vaughan adopts a baby. il Ebony 16:88-92+ S '61
MORSELL, John A.
Another look at Negro politics; an article-book-review of "Negro Politics" by James Q. Wilson Crisis 68:149-152 Mr'61.
MOST, Mel
Forever Iliad. Liberation 6:20-22 Summer '61
MOTEN, Etta
Etta Moten brings Africa to Chicago. il Ebony 16:100-102+ My '61
MOVING pictures
Actors and actresses
They live on the edge of Hollywood. A. S. Young. il Sepia 10:29-32 N '61
Tokyo's little Mister Star. M. Goodwin and A. Brown. il Sepia 9:38-40 F'61
Criticism, plots, etc.
Anna's sin Sepia il 10:38-40 My '61
Crowning experience. A. D. Valle. il Sepia 9:20-22 F'61
Paris blues. Ebony 16:46-50 Ag '61
Raisin in the sun. il Ebony 16:53-56+ Ap '61
Sins of Rachel Cade. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:50-53 Ja'61
MULLIGAN, William
Surprised to find "swell group." Community 20:14 Je '61
MURPHY, John J.
Problems of economic development. Social Order 11:309-320 S '61
MUSIC
Instruction and Study
Bailey's, Charity, barefoot music class. H. Levart. il [illegible] '61
Status of music in the Negro high school in South Carolina. L. C. Bryant. Negro Ed R 12:141-147 O '61
MUSIC teachers
Status of music in the Negro high schools in South Carolina. L. C. Bryant. Negro Ed R 12:141-147 O '61
MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc. Criticisms, plots, etc.
King Kong. il Ebony 17:80-82+ D '61
Preview of a sure fire hit; "Kicks and company" has the qualities necessary for success, including all the money needed, in itself a rarity. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:49-52 Jl '61
MUSICIANS
Frank McCoy: His talent in music is a rarity. por Sepia 9:5 Ap '61
Soldier of peace. R. Carter. il (p.35) Sepia 9:35-37 F'61
MUSTE, Abraham John
Annihilation without representation. Liberation. 5:9-12 F'61
Civil-defense protest; editorial. Liberation 6:3 Summer '61
Civil defense in 1961; editorial. Liberation. 5:3 F'61
Comment; editorial. Liberation 6:5 My '61
Death of the Republic. Liberation 6:13-15 My '61
John
From Berlin about Berlin; editorial. Liberation 6:3-4 Ag '61
Government by intimidation; editorial. Liberation 6:3 Ap '61
They made it to Moscow. Liberation 6:7-10 N '61
Time to weep. il Liberation 6:5-8 O '61
When you send troops in; editorial. Liberation. 5:3 Ja'61
NABARAOUI, Céza
African women seek independence and peace. Freedomways 1:102-106 Spring '61
NARCISSE, Louis H.
"His Grace King"; the West Coast's most colorful religious leader. S. Comeaux. il Sepia 9:42-47 F '61
NARCOTIC habit
Dope addicts discover a cure for themselves. L. Grossberg. il Sepia 10:52-55 Ag '61
NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people; along the N.A.A.C.P. battlefront. See issues of the Crisis
NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people: Branches. What the Branches are doing. See issues of the Crisis
Fifty-second annual convention - promises a stepped-up crusade. G. B. Current. il Crisis 68:398-412 Ag-S '61
Freedom-the new frontier. S.G. Spottswood. il Crisis 68:388-397 Ag-S '61
Leadership dilemma. L. Davis. Freedomways 1:275-281 Fall '61
Memo from the desk of the Executive Secretary. Crisis 68:160-162 Mr'61
N.A.A.C.P. challenges Maryland law. Crisis 68:631-632 D '61
Press view of NAACP convention. Crisis 68: 413-416 Ag-S '61
NATIONAL council of Negro Women
Outstanding achievements recognized; Women's council presents awards. il Sepia 9:70-74 Mr'61
NATIONALISM
Negroes and African nationalism. J.H. Hicks. Social Order 11:150-155 Ap '61
NATIONS
Understanding new nations. T. P. Melady. Social Order 11:80-84 F'61
NAVAJO Indians
First American. C. Partee. il Community 21:11-13 O '61
'Relocation' success story. Mrs. F. Showa. il Community 21:10-11 O '61 (Reprinted from The Padres Trail)
NEENAN, William B.
Catholics and the temporal order. Social Order 11:99-106 Mr'61
NEGRO art. See Art, Negro
NEGROES
Day I discovered I was colored. L. Robinson. il Negro Digest 11:27-30 D '61
NEGRO athletes
Party's over at border state schools. L. Whiteside. il Negro Digest 11:17-23 N '61
NEGRO authors
New black renaissance. A. Bontemps. por Negro Digest 11:52-58 N '61
Bibliography
Books by Negro authors in 1960. A. B. Spingarn. Crisis 68:75-81 F'61

NEGRO comedians
What became of Negro humor? D. Burley. Negro Digest. 10:75-79 Je '61
NEGRO history
Before the Mayflower. L. Bennett, jr. il Ebony 16:32-34+ S '61
Negro in the American Revolution. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 17:89-92+ N '61
NEGRO musicians
Jazz and reverse Jim Crow. N. Hentoff. Negro Digest 10:70-74 Je '61. (Reprinted from Commonweal)
Two faces of Miles Davis. A. Haley. Negro Digest. 10:81-88. Ag '61. (Reprinted from Climax)
NEGRO physicians
Future is bright for Negroes in medicine. W.M. Cobb. Negro Digest 10:16-21 Je '61
NEGRO service men and women
Second-class soldiers. P. H. Levenson. il Negro Digest 11:19-26 D '61
NEGRO singers
A letter to Robert C. Cassidy. Negro Digest 10:73-75 O '61 (Reprinted from The Chicago Tribune)
NEGROES in Cuba
Castro and the Cuban Negro. J.R. Betancourt. por Crisis 68:270-274 My '61
Cuban challenge. J. Mayfield. Freedomways 1:185-189 Summer '61
How Negroes fare in Castro's Cuba. J. R. Betancourt. Negro Digest 10:64-69 S '61. (Reprinted from the Crisis)
NEGROES in Denmark
A Negro reports from Denmark. L.W. Malone. Crisis 68: 451-454 Ag-S '61
NEGROES in the United States
United States and the Negro. W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:11-19 Spring '61
about
Civil rights
Negro citizen and the government. W. L. Patterson. Freedomways 1:190-200 Summer '61
The South, the law and the Negro. R. McGill. Negro Digest 10:8-11 O '61 (From an address before the Harvard Law School Alumni)
They've got ideas; editorial. Community 20:14 Je '61. (Reprinted from the Indiana Catholic)
Employment
Boycott that bought jobs. H. Lees. Negro Digest 10:18-24 Ag '61. (Reprinted from The Reporter)
Freedomways report. Freedomways 1:118-124 Summer '61
Management cracks the door for Negro youth. Negro Digest 11:33-35 N '61 (Reprinted from News Front)
Outlook for jobless Negroes. A. Goldberg. Negro Digest 10:37-40 S '61
Equal rights
They will wait no more. J. Baldwin. Negro Digest 10: 77-82 Jl '61. (Reprinted from the New York Times Magazine)
Housing
Myths and facts about Negroes and property values. B. Senser. Negro Digest 10:3-7 Jl '61. (Condensed from Ave Maria)
Signs of progress mark the horizon. J.O. Behrens. il Community 20:10-11 Je '61
Skokie residents work to allay fears. B. Quinn. il Community 20:5 Ap '61
Stars and the streets; sermon. S.J. Jacobs. il Community 20: 1+ Ap '61
Two faces of change. V. Giese. il Community 20:5-7 My '61
Population
Freedomways report. Freedomways 1:118-124 Summer '61
Religion
Some sociological perspectives of social change in the Negro religious community and its leadership. E.E. Crawford bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:67-77 Winter-Spring '61
Segregation
Conscience of the North. T. Nelson. Freedomways 1:259-274 Fall '61
South
The South, the law and the Negro. R. McGill. Negro Digest 10:8-11 O '61 (From an address before the Harvard Law School Alumni)
NEIMARK, Paul G. See Webb, Ellsworth, jt. auth.
White girl battles segregation. il Sepia 9:27-29 Mr'61
NELSON, Harold A.
Communication: the importance of what. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:421-428 Summer '61
NELSON, Truman
Conscience of the North. Freedomways 1:259-274 Fall '61
NEWBURGH, New York
Mass migration up north; the bizarre tragedy of Newburgh, T. J. Sellers. il Sepia 10:62-66 N '61
NEWMAN, Joseph
Speaking from experience. por Community 21:7-8 O '61
NEWMAN, Ralph G.
What Lincoln really thought about Negroes. Negro Digest 10:39-45 Jl '61. (Reprinted from Ebony)
NEW ORLEANS
New Orleans leadership fights savagery of Zulu parades. D. E. Reynolds. il Sepia 10:18-22 My '61
New Orleans "Mardi gras"; editorial. Crisis 68:34-35 Ja '61
NEW ORLEANS, Battle of 1815
Negroes in the battle of New Orleans-1815. C.A. Laws. Crisis 68:207-209 Ap '61
Education
Second battle of New Orleans. C.A. Laws. il Crisis 68:15-19 Ja'61
Shame of New Orleans; romantic city of pleasures turns into hotbed of hate. il Ebony 16:79-82 F'61
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
New Rochelle; editorial. Crisis 68:98-99 F'61
Some linguistic aspects of mind conditioning by the Soviet press. M. Oppenheimer, Jr. Notes and references. J of Human Rela 10:21-31 Autumn '61
NEW YORK (city)
Social life and customs. Safari in New York. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:46-49 D '61
Social life and customs
Yacht party. il Ebony 16:39-40+ O '61
Welfare, department of
New York City welfare boss. il Ebony 16:33-38 O '61
NEWS briefs. See issues of Community
NEWS-notes. Looking and listening. See issues of the Crisis
NICHOLSON, Mallagy
Builder of railroads. il Ebony 17:25-28+ D '61
NIGERIA
Dancing in Nigeria; dying in the Congo. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:14-18 Ja'61
Economic conditions
Nigeria: experiment in economic independence. R. D. Kidd. Notes and references. J of Human Rela 10:32-42 Autumn '61
Education
Physical status of education in western Nigeria. P. McStallworth. J of Human Rela 10:59-66 Autumn '61
Role of education in an emergent nation. O. Ukeje. J of Human Rela 10:52-58 Autumn '61
NIGERIANS in the United States
What Nigerian students think of us. N. Roberts. il Sepia 9:18-20 Mr'61
NIGHT clubs
Ahmad Jamal's Alhambra supper club is new concept in nightspots. il Ebony 16:53-56+ O '61
Pacific club; ex-marine is host to Kalamazoo's elite. il Ebony 17:69-70+ N '61
NIPSON, Herb
Vice President tours colored world. il Ebony 16:52-56+ Ag '61
Wizard of the winged-T. il Ebony 16:90-94 Ja'61
NKRUMAH, Kwame
White man's future in Africa. Negro Digest 10:36-41 Je '61. (Reprinted from Foreign affairs)
Address to the United Nations. Freedomways 1:45-72 Spring '61

NORTH Carolina
NON-violent non-cooperation. See Passive resistance to government
See also
Monroe
NORTH CAROLINA, Agricultural and Technical College
Changing college in a changing South. il Ebony 16:60-62+ Je '61
NORTH STAR (newspaper)
"The North Star"; editorial. F. Douglass. Freedomways 1:20-21 Spring '61 (Reprinted from The North Star)
NUCLEAR reactors, accidents and explosions
"Nuclear mishap". U.S. Atomic energy commission. Liberation 6:16-19 Ap '61
NURSERY schools
Nursery school for upper bracket families. J.M. Brown. il Sepia 10:34-36 Jl '61
NURSES and nursing
Integration in nursing (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:564-565 N '61
O'BRIEN, William V.
Realism vs idealism. Social Order 11:37-42 Ja'61
OLD age homes
Dream home for the aged. A. Black. il Sepia 9:62-65 Mr'61
ONSTOTT, Kyle
Truth about slavery in America. Negro Digest 10:55-68 Je '61. (Courtesy of True, the man's magazine)
ONTOLOGY
Fundamental ontology and positive theology: Martin Heidegger's way of thinking. P. J. Meier. J of Relig Thought 17:101-115 Summer-Autumn '60
OPPENHEIMER, Max, Jr.
Civil-defense protest; editorial. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:3 Summer '61
Designing pacifist films. P. Goodman. Liberation 6:4-7 Ap '61
Non-violence - I; editorial. R. Grann Lloyd. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:122-127 O '61
Peace walk in paradise. M. Mayer. Liberation 6:15-17 Mr'61
Ten days in jail. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:5-8+ Ag '61
They made it to Moscow. A. J. Muste. Liberation 6:7-10 N '61
Was it worth it? J. Rabin and K. Meyer. Liberation 6:11-16 N '61
OPERA
Prima donna from Mississippi. il Ebony 16:98-99+ Ap '61
OPERA singers. See Singers
Some linguistic aspects of mind conditioning by the Soviet press. Notes and references. J of Human Rela 10:21-31 Autumn '61
ORAZEM, Frank
Drift from the land. Social Order 11:156-158 Ap '61
ORCHESTRAS
Lionel Hampton adds new acts to stay "alive". A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:54-57 Ap '61
O'REE, Willie
Ice hockey's Willie O'Ree. il Ebony 16:49-50+ Ap '61
ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Legend of Sgt. Dixon. il Sepia 10:39-41 S '61
OWENS, Shirley
Wedding bells for a Shirelle. il Sepia 10:73 D '61
OYSTERS
Oysters are his world. N.B. Gilbert. il Sepia 9:39-41 Mr'61
PACIFISM
Appeal for an international resistance movement. B. Russell. Liberation 6:4 O '61
PACT of Paris
Truth can be stranger than dreams. H. Cantine. Liberation 6:7 Ap '61
PAIGE, Satchel
Satchel Paige tells the world, "You don't have to get old". G. F. Brown. il Sepia 10:51-54 D '61
PAKISTAN
Education
Teaching social science in Pakistan. F.A. Scholfield. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:397-410 Summer '61
PAPERBACK books
Bardolph, Richard. Negro vanguard. Crisis 68:645 D '61
Funke, Lewis and Booth, John E. Actors talk about acting: fourteen interviews with stars of the theatre. Crisis 68:645 D '61
Marshall, Paule. Soul clap hands and sing. Crisis 68:645 D '61
PARACHUTE troops
They train paratroopers. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:54-57 Mr'61
PARIS, Freddie
Sensational Freddie Paris. il Sepia 10:71 O '61
PARKER, Charlie (Bird)
about
Charlie (Bird) Parker - madman or genius? L. Bennett, jr. Negro Digest 10:70-75 S '61. (Reprinted from Tan)
PARKER, Franklin
School desegregation: a partial list of 94 doctoral dissertations. J of Human Rela 10:118-124 Autumn '61
PARKES, Francis E. K.
African heaven (excerpt); poem. Negro Digest 10:37 Ag '61
PARKS, Lillian Rogers
Backstairs gossip at the White House. Negro Digest 10:83-95 Jl '61 (Excerpts from My Thirty Years Backstairs at the White House by Lillian Rogers Parks)
PARSONS, James B.
James B. Parsons: first tan United States district judge. il Sepia 10:22-25 N '61
PARTEE, Carter
Color chaos. il Community 21:6-7 S '61
First American. il Community 21:11-13 O '61
PASSIVE resistance to government
All, here, and now. il Negro Digest 11:11-15 N '61 (Reprinted from The Christian Century)
On the revival of anarchism. K. Shapiro. Liberation 5:5-8 F'61
Three statements. B. Russell. il Liberation 6:3-4 O '61
PASTERNAK, Boris Leonidovich
Lesson for liberals; editorial. R. Finch. Liberation 5:4 F'61
PATCHEN, Kenneth
Glory and love. Liberation 5:19 F'61
Punch line. Liberation 6:19 Mr'61
PATTERSON, Floyd
Floyd Patterson; still champion. il Sepia 10:3 My '61
What the ring has done for Patterson. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:83-86 Je '61
PATTERSON, William L.
Negro citizen and the government. Freedomways 1:190-200 Summer '61
Why I am opposed to fallout shelters. Liberation 6:4-6 N '61
PEACE
Peace walk in paradise. M. Mayer. Liberation 6:15-17 Mr'61
PECK, James
Freedom ride and Truman walk. Liberation 6:19 Summer '61
Not so deep are the roots - 14 years later. il(p.324) por Crisis 68:325-331 Je-Jl '61
PEEPLES, Lantha Williams
Wolvering Girls. State elects a new governor. il Sepia 9:41 F'61
PERCIKOW, Henri
Pillow under the sun; poem. Freedomways 1:189 Summer '61
PERRY, Stevie
Stevie: "Little Mr. Success". J. Warren. il Sepia 10:68-69 O '61
PETERSON, Oscar
Oscar Peterson's Jazz school. il Ebony 16:43-46 Mr'61
PHILOSOPHY
Christianity and philosophy: problem of a Christian philosophy. J. E. Smith. J of Relig Thought 17:67-85 Summer-Autumn'60
PHILOSOPHY and religion
Analytical philosophy and its bearing upon theology. J. M. Moore. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:87-100 Summer-Autumn'60

PHONOGRAPH records
Biggest little giants in disc industry. il Ebony 17:81-82+ N '61
Wizard of the record industry. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap '61
PHOTOGRAPHY
America's many faces. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Jl '61
Photography of the month. il Sepia 10:20-21 N '61
PHYSICAL education and training
Mr. Muscles. il Ebony 16:73-76 Ag '61
PHYSICIANS
Britain's lives in colored hands. il Ebony 17:111-112+ N '61
Marchbanks: competent physician-soldier plays important role in America's "man in space" program. B. Mathes. il Sepia 10:32-34 D '61
PIANISTS
Horace Silver: rising jazz statesman. G. F. Brown. il Sepia 10:50-53 N '61
PICKETING
Priest-picket. R. G. McDole. il Community 21:11-12 S '61
PICKOW, George
Life in London. il Sepia 10:59-63 My '61
PICOU, Alphonse
Laid to rest "Dixieland style". B. Bradley. il Sepia 9:70-78 Ap '61
New Orleans bids goodbye to Alphonse Picou. il Ebony 16:55-58+ My '61
PINCHBACK, Pinkney B. S.
Portrait. Negro Digest 11:63 N '61
PISANI, Alba
To Eliot, with love. L. Bennett Jr. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Mr'61
PITTMAN, John
How socialist states help Africa - and why. Freedomways 1:81-92 Spring '61
Soviet Armenia and the forbidden truth. Freedomways 1:320-332 Fall '61
POEMS
African heaven (excerpt) F.E.K. Parkes
Ah, for the very likes of me. E. McLean
Ballad of the gamelan of Bali. P. Goodman
Be boldly bald. T. Rell
Brown hands. O. A. Bouise.
Conceit. T. Rell
Defeat. W. Bynner
An education. R. Mayes
Elegy to Charles Laury and Ronald Arrington. J. Washington.
Epitaph for Mr. Anonymous. L. Ginsberg
Hidden plan. S. Aurobindo
Immortal link. J. N. Akhtar.
Life seems unaware. H. Thurman
Little prayer. R. Mayes
Lower east side; poem. R. Mayes
Memories of mississippi. F. Wilson, Jr.
Memory. R. Mayes
Midway. N. L. Madgett.
The passing. V. D. Craig.
Peace plan. T. Rell
Pillow under the sun. H. Percikow.
Poem on Eighth Avenue between 42nd and 50th. R. Mayes
Poem to P.G. R. Mayes
Proctoring the bio exam. R. Mayes
Scent of nicotiana at the end of the world. D. Rainer.
Schoolmaster. R. Mayes
Sit down, chillun! J. F. Ragland.
Slight advantage. T. Conroy.
Sparrow is a bird. M. Danner
Think you I am not fiend and savage too? C. McKay.
Travel note. T. Rell
Two-way street. L. Hughes
POETS, African
French poets of African descent. N. M. Garrett. CLA J 5:41-53 S '61
POETS, French
French poets of African descent. N. M. Garrett. CLA J 5:41-53 S '61
POITIER, Sidney
Why I became an actor. por Negro Digest 11:90-97 D '61 (From "Actors talk about acting", compiled by Lewis Funke and Paul E. Booth)
POLAND
Politics and government
Political leadership in contemporary Poland: the neo-Stalinist course. D. A. Tomasic. tab notes. J of Human Rela 9:191-206 Winter '61
POLICE, South African
Africa's colorful mountain police force. il Sepia 9:58-60 Ap '61
POLITICAL parties, Latin American
Christian democracy in Latin America. R. Marchant. Social Order 11:251-258 Je '61
POLITICAL philosophy
New kind of politics. E. P. Thompson. Liberation 5:13-15 F '61
POLITICAL science
Political science today. J. H. Hallowell. bibliog f Social Order 11:107-122 Mr'61
POLITICAL thought
Realism vs idealism. W.V. O'Brien. Social Order 11:37-42 Ja'61.
POLITICS and suffrage
American Negro and his government; 1961. E. E. Dorsey. Bibliography charts. Crisis 68:469-478 O '61
Another look at Negro politics; an article-book-review of "Negro Politics" by James Q. Wilson. J. A. Morsell. Crisis 68:149-152 Mr '61
Why Nixon lost the Negro vote. G. B. Current. Crisis 68:5-14 Ja'61
PORTUGAL
Colonies
Portuguese colonialism -myths and realities. M.de Andrade bibliog il Crisis 68:210-218 Ap '61
Description and travel
Visit to Portugal. il Sepia 10:71-74 S '61
POTTS, Artyberry Jr.
Chicago's tremendous toddler. il Ebony 16:29-31 Ag '61
POWELL, Adam Clayton, 1908
about
Adam Powell; why he is a political maverick. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:12-16 My '61
The new Adam Clayton Powell. S. Booker. por Negro Digest 10:3-7 O '61
POWELL, Renee
Girl golfing marvel. il Ebony 16:101-104 Ag '61
PREECE, Harold
"Mr. Civil Rights" makes the bench. il Sepia 10:60-62 D '61
Team who challenges cancer. il Sepia 9:54-57 Ja'61
PRESIDENTIAL candidates 1960
Why Nixon lost the Negro vote. G. B. Current. Crisis 68:5-14 Ja'61
PRESIDENTS, United States
Negro president by 1999? J. Javits. Negro Digest 10:4-9 Je '61 (Reprinted from Esquire, D '58)
What Negroes can expect from Kennedy. S. Booker. il Ebony 16:33-36+ Ja'61
PRICE, Leontyne
A job well done. por Crisis 68:619 N '61
Leontyne Price; rare magic in opera roles. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:42-47 Jl '61
Prima donna from Mississippi. il Ebony 16:96-98+ Ap' 61
PRIDE
How Negroes rediscovered their racial pride. C.E. Lincoln. Negro Digest 10: 71-76 Jl '61
PRINCE EDWARD county, Va.
Prince Edward County. (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:346-347 Je-Jl '61
PRISONERS
Employment
Working their way through jail. il Ebony 16:51-52+ Jl '61
Rehabilitation
California strikes at youth-correction problems. Black. il Sepia 10:59-63 Je '61
PRISONS
Ten days in Jail. D. Dellinger. Liberation 6:5-8+ Ag '61

PRISONS (continued).
California
California strikes at youth correction problems. A. Black. il Sepia 10:59-63 Je '61
PRIVATE schools
Should the state aid private schools? R.F. Drinan. Social Order 11:241-250 Je '61
PRIZE fighters
Dynamite Jackson; the boxer who didn't go broke. A. S. Young. il Sepia 10:50-53 O '61
Emile Griffith: welterweight champion, choir member, hat designer. G. F. Brown. il Sepia 10:69-72 Ag '61
PRODUCTS, New
New products. il Sepia 10:82 Jl '61
PROGRESS
Editor's notebook. il Sepia 10:31 D '61
PROPAGANDA
Policy of propaganda and subversion. H.B. Hester. Liberation 6:11-13+ Summer '61
PROPERTY
Modern Christians and the wealth of cities. D. Clark. bibliog f Social Order 11:12-22 Ja'61
PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in Haiti
Century of Christian faith. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:59-61 N '61
PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare
Death of the Republic. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:13-15 My '61
PUBLIC health
Importance of human relations in improving health education. A.E. Teele. Notes and References. J of Human Rela 9:436-445 Summer '61
PUBLIC schools
Bibliography
School desegregation: a partial list of 94 doctoral dissertations. F. Parker. J of Human Rela 10:118-124 Autumn '61
Desegregation
How the Illinois NAACP fights school segregation. L.H. Holman. Crisis 68:294-297 My '61
Negro family's decision to desegregate. E.R. Weinstein and P.M. Geisel. tabs, Negro Ed R 12:4-11 Ja'61
Prince Edward county (Looking and listening) Crisis 68: 346-347 Je-Jl '61
Second battle of New Orleans. C. A. Laws. il Crisis 68:15-19 Ja'61
Shame of New Orleans; romantic city of pleasures turns into hotbed of hate. il Ebony 16:79-82 F'61
When cooler heads prevail; editorial. Sepia 10:15 N '61
PUERTO RICANS in the United States
Are Puerto Ricans Negroes? P.V. Trenton. Negro Digest 10:96-98 Jl '61
PUGH, Melville W. Jr.
Social disorganization and crime. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:411-420 Summer '61
PURCHASING
African lesson for U.S. Negroes; editorial. Sepia 9:14 F '61
QUINN, Betty
Skokie residents work to allay fears. il Community 20:5 Ap '61
QUINN, Gerald
Truth about Monroe (N. C.). Freedomways 1:336-338 Fall '61
RABIN, Jules and Meyer, Karl
Was it worth it? Liberation 6:11-16 N '61
RACE
There is no white race. G.F. Carter. Negro Digest 10:57-63 S '61. (Reprinted from The Sign)
RACE attitudes
Care and treatment of white folk; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:80-81 O '61
Image makers; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:88-89 Ap '61
Silent majority; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:76-77 Jl '61
RACE consciousness
Negro as the conscience of America. A. G. Jefferson. Crisis 68:69-72 F'61
RACE discrimination
Black like me. J. H. Griffin. il Sepia 10:35-39 N '61
RACE discrimination (continued).
Discrimination in reverse; editorial. Sepia 10:11 My '61
Lena Horne: her quiet fight for equality. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:41-45 N '61
Memphis; a changing Metropolis. B. Hines. il Sepia 10:12-16 Ag '61
RACE prejudice
American racism: communism's greatest boon. J. H. Griffin. il Sepia 9:62-65 F'61
Color chaos. C. Partee. il Community 21:6-7 S '61
Convenient American. photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:80-81 Ja'61
Daddy, how the country has changed! L. Armstrong. il Ebony 16:81-82+ My '61
Economic roots of racism. M. Harrington. il Negro Digest 10:30-36 O '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)
Heston leads racial march. il Sepia 10:42-45 S '61
Last laugh; photo-editorial. il Ebony 17:130-131 D '61
My small war against prejudice. J. Bishop. il Ebony 16:63-64+ Ap '61
Of fondue and Faubus. H. W. Fuller. il Negro Digest 11:80-83 N '61
Psychotherapy for white folks. S.I. Hayakawa. Negro Digest 10:29-36 S '61. (Reprinted from Contact)
Racist poison in school books. L. P. Beveridge, Jr. Freedomways 1:163-172 Summer '61
We should explain. P. S. Buck and C. P. Romulo. Negro Digest 10:33 Jl '61. (Reprinted from Friend to Friend by Pearl S. Buck and Carlos P. Romulo)
RACE problems
Negro as the conscience of America. A. G. Jefferson. Crisis 68:69-72 F'61
Planned ad libbing. H. Brophy. il Community 20:4-6 Je '61
Top stars, national leaders carry out historic armament for racial equality. il Sepia 10:46-47 S '61
What would happen if all Negroes were to leave the South? L. Brownlee. il Sepia 10:8-15 Je '61
RACE progress
Negro progress in 1960. il Ebony 16:82-88 Ja'61
RACE relations
Alabama: war, peace, back to war. il Sepia 10:23-26 Ag '61
Dolls for democracy; toys aid Thurman campaign for understanding. il Ebony 17:93-94+ D '61
Enthusiasm tempered with experience. M. Kateri. il Community 20:7 Ap '61
Friendship House offers summer weekends at Childerley Farm. il Community 20:7 Je '61
New growth of an idea. il Community 20:8-9 Je '61
Operation interracial friendship. il Ebony 16:58-60+ Ap '61
"Quick quotes". Freedomways 1:93-94 Spring '61
Surprised to find "swell group". W. Mulligan. Community 20:14 Je '61
Study and teaching
Teaching understanding. A. Stull. il Community 21:14-15 O '61
RACISM
J. C. Furnas, Mrs. Stowe and American racism. E. Kaiser. Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
RADIO broadcasting
First U.S. Negro radio announcer. E.P. Waters. il Sepia 10:38-41 Jl '61
Hawaii
Hawaii's Candy girl. il Ebony 16:69-70+ Jl '61
Programs
Teen Towners. il Sepia 10:71 O '61
RAGLAND, J. Farley
Sit down, chillun! Poem. Freedomways 1:73 Spring '61
RAINER, Dachine
Scent of nicotiana at the end of the world; poem. Liberation 6:6-7 My '61
RAINER, Dachine, and others
Letters on the Cuban revolution. Liberation 6:17+ My '61

RANDOLPH, Asa Philip
Most dangerous Negro in America. A. Bontemps. Negro Digest 10:3-8 S '61. (Reprinted from 100 Years of Negro Freedom by Arna Bontemps)
RANSOM-KUTI, F.
Status of women in Nigeria. J of Human Rela 10:67-72 Autumn '61
RANSOM, Reverdy Casius, Bishop
about
First freedom rider. C.L. Jodan. Negro Digest 10:38-42 Ag '61
READERS' forum. See issues of Freedomways
REALISM
Realism vs. idealism. W. V. O'Brien. Social Order 11:37-42 Ja '61
RECONSTRUCTION (Civil War)
Negro officials after the Civil War. J. H. Franklin. por Negro Digest 11:63-74 N '61 (From the author's "Reconstruction: after the Civil War")
RECREATION activities
Democracy on the race tracks. il Sepia 10:30-33 S '61
REESE, Charles
Angel of mercy. Negro Digest 10:48-49 S '61 (Reprinted from the Pensacola News-Journal)
REFUGEES
Sad plight and life of the refugee. L. Brownlee. il (p.36) Sepia 10:37-40 O '61
REICHER, Robert A.
Hospital discrimination. il Community 20:10-11 My '61
Niches in the sky. il Community 21:12-13 N '61
A special kind of courage; story. Negro Digest 11:24-26 N '61
RELIGION
Is religion too expensive? il Sepia 10:58-61 S '61
Why I believe there is a God. B. E. Mays. il Ebony 17:139 D '61
Study and teaching
Four faiths, one school. il Ebony 16:73-74+ S '61
RELIGION and politics
Cultural pluralism: the religious dimension. J. C. Bennett. Social Order 11:54-64 F'61
RELIGIOUS education
Two dynamic leaders for Baptists and Methodists D. Rutledge. il Sepia 10:64-67 My '61
RELL, Tymail
Terse verse: Be boldly bald, Conceit, Peace plan, Travel-note; poems. Negro Digest 10:52 Jl '61
REVOLUTIONS
Revolutionary situation? Editorial. P. Goodman. Liberation 6:4 D '61
REWARDS, prizes, etc.
French honor Josephine Baker with distinguished cross of honor. il (p.39) Sepia 10:40-42 D '61
Outstanding achievements recognized; Women's council presents awards. il Sepia 9:70-74 Mr'61
REYNOLDS, Donald E.
New Orleans leadership fights savagery of Zulu parades. il Sepia 10:18-22 My '61
RICE, Gene
Egypt, the desert, and Canaan. J of Relig Thought 18:23-25 Winter-Spring '61
RICHARDSON, Virgil
How we fare in Mexico. il Sepia 9:52-58 F'61
RIHA, Jeanne
War plotters. Liberation 6:13-16 Ag '61
RITNER, Peter
Albert Luthuli. por Negro Digest 11:3-7 D '61 (From "The Death of Africa" by Peter Ritner)
ROBBINS, Ill.
Wickedest town since Ninevah. L. Brownlee. il Sepia 10:72-75 Jl '61
ROBERTS, Bruce
Great moments in Negro history: the forgotten 5. il Sepia 10:43-45 D '61
Negroes in the Civil War. il Sepia 10:35-38 S '61
ROBERTS, James Deotis
Kierkegaard on truth and subjectivity. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:41-56 Winter-Spring 61
ROBERTS, Nancy
What Nigerian students think of us. il Sepia 9:18-20 Mr'61
ROBINSON, Louie
Care and feeding of Negro women. Negro Digest 10:9-12 S '61
Day I discovered I was colored. il Negro Digest 11:27-30 D '61
First lady of jazz. il Ebony 17:131-132+ N '61
ROBINSON, Ray (Walker Smith)
Did Sugar Ray get robbed? A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:46-49 Mr'61
ROCKETS
Rocket fuels expert. A. Black. il Sepia 10:22-24 O '61
RODILES, Ignacio Márques
Slave trade with America; Negroes in Mexico. por Freedomways 1:296-307 Fall '61
ROGERS, Timmie
Timmie Rogers on the art of comedy. G.F. Brown. il Sepia 10:48-51 S '61
ROLLINS, J. Metz
He chose prison. Negro Digest 10:76-80 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Presbyterian Life)
ROSENBAUM, Kurt
Nazi totalitarianism and its victims: a survey of the literature. J of Human Rela 10:103-118 Autumn '61
ROUCEK, Joseph S. See Frumkin, R.M., jt. auth.
Nationalism and the European satellites of the U.S.S.R. notes. J of Human Rela 9:155-166 Winter'61
ROUSE, Loretta
Happy world of a blind girl. il Ebony 16:43-48 My '61
ROUTH, Frederick B.
An illness at Appomattox. Community 21:4-6 N '61 (Reviews of Virginia's Massive Resistance by Benjamin Muse and Speaking from Byrdland by Howard H. Carlisle)
ROUTH, Thomas A.
Comment on counseling. J of Human Rela 9:446-453 Summer '61
ROWAN, Carl T.
How the United States looks at Africa. il Ebony 17:117-121 N '61
Tragedy of teen-age marriage. il Ebony 16:61-62+ Ag '61
ROY, Kshitis
Tagore's Visvabharati. J of Human Rela 9:341-343 Spring '61
RUDOLPH, Wilma
Wilma Rudolph; not spoiled by success. B. Bradley il Sepia 10:67-70 Je '61
RUGAMBWA, Laurian, cardinal
Black prince. G. Kittler: Negro Digest 10:27-32 Jl '61 (Reprinted from The Sign)
RURAL planning
India
Mitraniketan: "the abode of friends". J of Human Rela 9:338-340 Spring '61. (Reprint of a booklet of the same title, 1959)
RURAL, urban migration
Rural families in an urban setting (abstract) J. Samora and R. F. Larson. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:494-503 Summer '61
RUSSELL, Bertrand
Appeal for an international resistance movement. Liberation 6:4 O '61
Three statements. il Liberation 6:3-4 O '61
RUSSIA
Foreign relations
Can the west beat Russia in Africa? B. Mathes. il (p.16) Sepia 10:17-18 N '61
History
Current tasks of Soviet historians. P. K. Urban. notes. J of Human Rela 9:275-283 Winter'61
Nationalism
Nationalism and the European satellites of the U.S.S.R. J.S. Roucek. notes. J of Human Rela 9:155-166 Winter'61
Politics and government
Party, state and public opinion in the U.S.S.R. O.J. Frederiksen. notes. J of Human Rela 9:180-190 Winter'61.
Religious institutions and affairs

RUSSIA (continued).
Religious institutions in the Soviet orbit. G. A. Theodorson. notes. J of Human Rela 9:240-253 Winter'61
Social conditions
Sex, marriage, and the family in the U.S.S.R. R.M. Frumkin and M.Z. Frumkin. notes. J of Human Rela 9:254-264 Winter'61.
RUTLEDGE, Don
All quiet in Fayette county. il Sepia 9:24-27 F'61
Foxy squadron of the air force. il Sepia 9:63-65 Ja'61
Rescue mission. il Sepia 9:66-69 F'61
They train paratroopers. il Sepia 9:54-57 Mr'61
Two dynamic leaders for Baptists and Methodists. il Sepia 10:64-67 My '61
S.A.L.T. See Seminar for African leadership training
ST. EMMA'S Military Academy, Virginia
St. Emma's military academy. il Sepia 10:84 O '61
ST. MARY'S Academy
St. Mary's academy. A living legend. H. J. Massaquoi. il Ebony 17:57-60+ D '61
SALISBURY, R. J.
Great men in Negro history; he was the first steamboat captain. il Sepia 9:79 Ap '61
SAMORA, Julian and Larson R. F.
Rural families in an urban setting: a study in persistence and change. (abstract) notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:494-503 Summer '61
SAMS, Eristus
about
Texas farmer makes big showing in Senate race. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:26-29 Je '61
SANDWICH islands
Early political influence of the Sandwich Islands missionaries. M. Tate. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:117-132 Summer-Autumn'60
SATIRE
Confusion - - the other face of satire. N. L. Mintz. Liberation 6:17 N '61
SAUER, Arthur
Skokie priest: "Welcome fellow Catholics;" letter. il Community 20:3 Ap '61
SAUNDERS, D. Evans
When Negro jockeys ruled the sport of kings. Negro Digest 10:42-45 Je '61
SAUNDERS, Doris E.
See also
Fuller, H. W., joint author
Grim morning at Anacostia. por Negro Digest 11:74-79 D '61
SAUNDERS, Vincent E. Jr.
Memo to Negro women: uterine cancer can be reduced. Negro Digest 10:25-30 Ag '61
SAXTON, Brenda
Teenager of the month: Brenda Saxton. il Sepia 10:72 O '61
SCHILTZ, Michael E.
Interracial housing. bibliog f Social Order 11:276-279 Je '61
SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Scholarships go begging; editorial. Sepia 9:24 Ap '61
SCHOLFIELD, Frank A.
Teaching social science in Pakistan. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:397-410 Summer '61
SCHOOL finance
Paying for our schools. J.C. Bronars. Social Order 11:180-182 Ap '61
SCIENCE and technology
Influence of science and technology on human society. H. Winthrop. J of Human Rela 9:468-485 Summer '61
SCHMIDT, John C.
Lenny Moore: Colt's "Sputnik". il Sepia 10:56-59 D '61
SCIGLIANO, Michele Antonio
Italian 'war baby' seeks father's fortune. il Ebony 17:64-66+ D '61
SCOTT, Hazel
What Paris means to me. Negro Digest 11:60-62 N '61 (Reprinted from Ebony)
SEGREGATION
Sad plight and life of the refugee. L. Brownlee. il (p.36) Sepia 10:37-40 O '61
Un-wayward bus. M. Kempton. Negro Digest 10:45-47 S '61 (Reprint from New York Post)
SEGREGATION, resistance to
Alabama; war, peace, back to war. il Sepia 10:23-26 Ag '61
Camera's eye; deserted lunch counter. il Sepia 10:20 S '61
Freedom rides; editorial. Crisis 68:354-355 Je-Jl '61
Heston leads racial march. il Sepia 10:42-45 S '61
Hurricane rips away segregation in Texas. B. Danieli. il Sepia 10:75-82 N '61
Nat'l. Assoc. for Adv. Colored People challenges Maryland law. Crisis 68:631-632 D '61
Not so deep are the roots - 14 years later. J. Peck. il (p.324) por Crisis 68:325-331 Je-Jl '61
SEGREGATION in transportation
ICC anti-Jim Crow ruling. Crisis 68:533-535 N '61
ICC issues rules to ban discrimination in interstate bus transportation. Crisis 68:536-551 N '61
SEGREGATION of Negroes. See Negroes in the United States - Segregation
SELLERS, T. J.
Mass migration up north; the bizarre tragedy of Newburgh. il Sepia 10:62-66 N '61
SEMINAR for African leadership training
Catholic programs for African leaders. C. Hemmer and P. Crane. Social Order 11:444-450 D '61
SEMINARS
Enthusiasm tempered with experience. M. Kateri. il Community 20:7 Ap '61
SENGHOR, Léopold Sédar
Why Africa still needs the white man. Negro Digest 10:13-19 S '61 (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs)
SENSER, Bob
Myths and facts about Negroes and property values. Negro Digest 10:3-7 Jl '61 (Condensed from Ave Maria)
SEPIA (periodical)
Sepia's 10th anniversary. il Sepia 10:34-45+ Je '61
What people say about Sepia and the plant. por Sepia 10:53 Je '61
SERIOUSNESS
Disappearing art of being serious. H. Winthrop. J of Human Rela 10:84-95 Autumn '61
SERMONS
What happened to hell? il Ebony 16:47-48+ Ja'61
SERVICE men
Daytime sailor, nighttime scholar, Sunday preacher. E. Greenwood. il Sepia 10:64-66 Je '61
SERVICE men, discharged
How bias robs Negro vets and GI's of their rights. Negro Digest 10:41-44 S '61
SEWING
Colorful costumes for spring. il ebony 16:116-117 Mr'61
Sew and go this fall. il Ebony 16:120-121 S '61
Sew cool for summer. il (p.116) Ebony 16:117 Je '61
Sew your own glamour for evening wear. il Ebony 16:100-101 O '61
SHAPIRO, Karl
On the revival of anarchism. Liberation 5:5-8 F'61
SHAKESPEARE, William
Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" and four adaptations. F. S. Belcher. Negro Ed R 12:148-154 O '61
SHAPIRO, Samuel
Argentina's hungry north. Social Order 11:338-344 O '61
SHARECROPPERS. See farm tenancy
SHISKIN, Boris
America's housing is substandard. Negro Digest 10:43-47 Ag '61 (Reprinted from the American Federationist)
SHORT stories
Dangerous day in Mississippi. C. E. Lincoln. il Negro Digest 11:86-96 N '61
Hell's kitchen 1959; story. F. Boumal. Liberation 6:14-19 O '61
The mob. J. Gores. Negro Digest 11:64-71 D '61
Quarter for your thoughts. K. Whitnah. Liberation 5:15-19 Ja'61
Sorrow for a midget. L. Hughes. Negro Digest 10:68-71 O '61
A special kind of courage. A. Reid. Negro Digest 11:24-26 N '61
SHOWA, Mrs. Franklin
'Relocation' success story. il Community 21:10-11 O '61 (Reprinted from The Padres Trail)

SICILY, social conditions
Danilo Dolci; prophet with a slide rule. J.R. Berry. Liberation 6:9-11 Ag '61
SIGN language
Beauty of a silent wedding. il Sepia 10:54-55 N '61
SILVER, Horace
Horace Silver: rising jazz statesman. G. F. Brown. il Sepia 10:50-53 N '61
SINGERS
Amazing power of James Brown. S. Comeaux. il Sepia 9:38-42 Ja'61
Aretha Franklin. il Sepia 10:69 D '61
Brook Benton the hit-maker. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 9:22-25 Mr'61
United States Bonds. il Sepia 10:68 D '61
Chubby Checker; singer sparks "Twist" craze. il (p.40) Ebony 16:41-42+ Ja'61
Drifters: fabulous foursome. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:30-33 Je '61
Etta Jones; hit record ends jazz singer's 15 - year struggle for success. il Ebony 16:76-77 F'61
First lady of jazz. L. Robinson. il Ebony 17:131-132+ N '61
Gloria Lynne. il Ebony 16:43-44+ Ap '61
I got too big for my britches. A. S. Young. il Sepia 10:63-65 D '61
King of the blues. il Sepia 10:63-66 S '61
Leontyne Price; rare magic in Opera roles. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:42-47 Jl '61
Miraculous Miracles. il Sepia 10:22-25 S '61
Rapid rise of Gene McDaniels. il Sepia 10:26-28 N '61
Revolt of Abbey Lincoln. il Sepia 10:29-31 O '61
Three worlds of Billy Eckstine. il Ebony 16:44-46+ Jl '61
To Europe and the Holy Land with Mahalia Jackson. il Ebony 16:44-46+ O '61
Twinkle, twinkle big star. B. Daniel. il Sepia 10:71-73 Je '61
Two worlds of Johnny Mathis. P. Dennis. il (p.42) 10:43-47 O '61
Camilla Williams; bright star in opera's heaven. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:35-38 D '61
Joe Williams makes a hit as a "single." A.S. Young. il Sepia 10:30-33 My '61
Jackie Wilson says: "I'm not mad at her". il Sepia 10:25-28 O '61
SIT-IN demonstrations
Comment on the sit-in demonstration; editorial. J. S. Himes. Negro Ed R 12:2-3 Ja '61
He chose prison. J.M. Rollins. Negro Digest 10:76-80 Ag '61 (Reprinted from Presbyterian Life)
Impact of the "sit-in" movement on academic freedom. D. D. Bromley and S. McCabe. f Negro Ed R 12:63-71 Ap '61
Legality of the sit-ins. W. J. Knealy. il Community 21:8-10 N '61 (Excerpts from The New Negro, edited by Mathew Ahmann)
Legislatures and students. L.W. Dunbar. Negro Ed R 12:56-62 Ap '61
Sit-in technique: a behavior typology. A.A. Thompson. Negro Ed R 12:36-39 Ap '61
Some of the major implications of the "sit-in" activities of American students; a symposium, R.G. Lloyd. Negro Ed R 12:40-55 Ap '61
SKIN
Tan doctor learns the secret; Dr. H. E. Pierce finds answer to prayers of millions with acne scars. B. Storm. il Sepia 10:26-29 My '61
SKOKIE, Illinois
Housing
Skokie residents work to allay fears. B. Quinn. il Community 20:5 Ap '61
Stars and the streets; sermon. S.J. Jacobs. il Community 20:1+ Ap '61
SLAVE trade
Slave trade with America. Negroes in Mexico. pors I. M. Rodiles. Freedomways 1:296-307 Fall '61
SLAVERY
Moses Stuart and the slavery controversy: a study in the failure of moderation. J.H. Giltner. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:27-39 Winter-Spring '61
SLAVERY (continued).
"The North Star". Editorial. F. Douglass. Freedomways 1:20-21 Spring '61 (Reprinted from The North Star)
Brazil
Great men in Negro history; his drunken father sold him into slavery for a drink. por Sepia 9:59 Ja'61
United States
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis. L. J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-258 Fall '61
Truth about slavery in America. K. Onstott. Negro Digest 10:55-68 Je '61. (Courtesy of True, the man's magazine)
SMALL business
Blueprint for the survival and growth of Negro owned business. L. W. Jeffries. il Negro Digest 11:58-63 D '61
SMITH, John E.
Christianity and philosophy: the problem of a Christian philosophy. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:67-85 Summer-Autumn'60
SMITH, La Verne
Virginia teachers' annual convention. il Sepia 9:70-73 F'61
SMITH, Otis M.
Man who accounts for Michigan's millions. il Ebony 16:75-76+ Mr'61
SMYTHE, Hugh H.
and Smythe, Mabel M.
Author's reply to reviewer's comment on the book: New Nigerian elite (letters to the editor). Crisis 68: 186-187 Mr'61
Observations on the social conditions in the world today. J of Human Rela 9:486-493 Summer '61
Rural India in review. J of Human Rela 9:365-371 Spring '61
United Nations co-operation in the social field. J of Human Rela 10:96-102 Autumn '61
SMYTHE, Mabel M. See Smythe, H. H., joint author
SOCIAL change
Non-violence - I; editorial. R. Grann Lloyd. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:122-127 O '61
Objectivity, Subjectivity and social change. J.E. Hughes. bibliog f Social Order 11:321-329 S '61
Observations on the social conditions in the world today. H.H. Smythe and M.M. Smythe. J of Human Rela 9:486-493 Summer '61
Some sociological perspectives of social change in the Negro religious community and its leadership. E.E. Crawford. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:67-77 Winter-Spring '61
Way it was: 4. R. L. G. Deverall. Social Order 11:351-356 O '61
SOCIAL conditions
Way it was. R.L.-G. Deverall. Social Order 11:195-200 My; 259-264 Je '61
SOCIAL disorganization
Social disorganization and crime. M.W. Pugh, jr. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:411-420 Summer '61
SOCIAL sciences
Study and teaching
Teaching social science in Pakistan. F.A. Scholfield. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:397-410 Summer '61
SOCIALISM
Socialism revisited. W. F. Kennedy. Social Order 11:221-226 My '61
SOLOMONS, Gus, Jr.
American in Munich. il Ebony 16:84-87 Jl '61
SOMMERVILLE, Tenn.
All quiet in Fayette county. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:24-27 F'61
SONG writers. See composers
SOUTH
Sharecroppers (Looking and listening). Crisis 68:616-618 N '61
Social conditions
What would happen if all Negroes were to leave the South? L. Brownlee. il Sepia 10:8-15 Je '61

SOUTH AFRICA
Africa's colorful mountain police force 9:58-60 il Sepia Ap '61
Tour of South Africa. P. Goodman. Liberation 6:12 Ag '61
SPACE flight
Comments. W.C. Davidon. Liberation 6:12 My '61
Marchbanks; competent physician-soldier plays important role in America's "man in space" program. B. Mathes. il Sepia 10:32-34 D '61
Space travel. G. Van den Bergh. Liberation 6:8-12 My '61
SPINGARN, Arthur B.
Books by Negro authors in 1960. Crisis 68:75-81 F'61
SPOTTWOOD, Stephen Gill
Freedom-the new frontier. il Crisis 68:388-397 Ag-S '61
SQUIRE, James R.
English in an age of science. CLA Jr. 5:17-30 S '61
SRI Aurobindo
The hidden plan; poem. J of Human Rela 9:V Summer '61
STEAMSHIPS and steamboats
Great men in Negro history; he was the first steamboat captain. por Sepia 9:79 Ap '61
STEIBEL, Gerald
Educational and social change in east Europe: Khrushchev's reforms. notes. J of Human Rela 9:216-226 Winter '61
STEWART, W. Forres
Peaceful world of a monk. il Sepia 9:61-65 Ap '61
STILL, Larry A.
Bus ride through Mississippi. il Ebony 16:21-24+ Ag '61
Will Liston's troubles K.O. his title hopes? Negro Digest 10:46-49 Jl '61
STORM, Bill
Tan doctor learns the secret; Dr. H.H. Pierce finds answer to prayers of millions with acne scars; il Sepia 10:26-29 My '61
STOUT, Juanita Kidd
Philadelphia lady judge. Judge Juanita Kidd Stout. il Sepia 10:66 D '61
STOWE, Harriet Beecher
about
J. C. Furnas, Mrs. Stowe and American racism. E. Kaiser. Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
STRICKLER, Edward L.
Male designer sheds new light on milady's fashion world. il Sepia 10:76-78 D '61
STUDENTS
Impact of the "sit-in" movement on academic freedom. D. D. Bromley and S. McCabe. f Negro Ed R 12:63-71 Ap '61
Legislatures and students. L.W. Dunbar. Negro Ed R 12:56-62 Ap '61
Some of the major implications of the "sit-in" activities of American students; a symposium. R. G. Lloyd. Negro Ed R 12:40-55 Ap '61
STUDENT withdrawals
Case of social dynamite; editorial. Sepia 10:17 Ag '61
Tragedy of drop-outs; photo-editorial. il Ebony 16:48-49 S '61
STUDENT teaching
Some often overlooked issues that affect educational practice and the educational practitioner. R. W. Hunter. Negro Ed R 12:138-140 O '61
STULL, Ann
Teaching understanding. il Community 21:14-15 O '61
STYLER, Herman
Backwoods brotherhood. Negro Digest 10:46-50 Je '61. (Reprinted from Together)
SUBURBS
Suburbia revisited. A. M. Greeley. Social Order 11:371-373 O '61
SUBVERSIVE activities
Policy of propaganda and subversion. H.B. Hester. Liberation 6:11-13+ Summer '61
SUFFRAGE, United States
All quiet in Fayette county. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:24-27 F'61
SUMNER, Charles 1811-1874
Donald's Sumner reconsidered; an article-review of his Charles Sumner and the coming of the Civil War. H. N. Meyer. Crisis 68:597-612 D '61
SUTTON, Hartley M.A.
West Indians. Britain's new colored citizens. Crisis 68:481-488 O '61
SWIMMING
Eddie Spann: the boy who swims like a fish. il Sepia 10:70 N '61
TAGORE, Rabindranath
Tagore's Visvabharati. K. Roy. J of Human Rela 9:341-343 Spring '61
TATE, Merze
Early political influence of the Sandwich Islands missionaries. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:117-132 Summer-Autumn'60.
TATNALL, James Lee
How to hold that Dixie line. Negro Digest 10:76-79 O '61 (Reprinted from Monocle)
TAXATION
Tax burden in the 1960's. R. A. Freeman. bibliog f Social Order 11:70-79 F'61
TAYLOR, O. C. W.
Prince of the Masons. il Sepia 9:8-12 Ja'61
TEACHER education
Production of quality teachers as an important responsibility of the college and university. N. H. Harris. Negro Ed R 12:12-17 Ja '61
TEACHING
Some often overlooked issues that affect educational practice and the educational practitioner. R. W. Hunter. Negro Ed R 12:138-140 O '61
TEELE, Arthur E.
Importance of human relations in improving health education. notes and references. J of Human Rela 9:436-445 Summer '61
TEEN times
Teen times; teenage magazine within a magazine. Negro Digest 10:67-74 N; 67-74 D '61
TEETH care and hygiene
Dentistry, too, in child education. C.O. Dummett. Negro Ed R 12:18-22 Ja'61.
TELEVISION broadcasting
Criticism
Stereotypes. B. R. Epstein. Community 21:9-10 S '61
Drama
Television's most controversial drama. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:74-77 Je '61
Humor
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61
TEMPLE, Ronald
Illinois youth heads Arrow scouts. il Ebony 17:102-104+ N '61
TEMPLIN, Ralph T. Human frontiers. See issues of the Journal of Human Relations
American foreign policy in our world today. J of Human Rela 10:73-83 Autumn '61
Gandhi, the age and the man. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:347-352 Spring '61
Interracial brotherhood and American world leadership. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:454-467 Summer '61
TENNESSEE
Race problems
Tennessee democracy. il Sepia 9:75 Mr'61
Tent city, Tenn.; fighters for civil rights face hardship in Fayette county. F. H. Mitchell. il Ebony 16:61-67 Mr'61
To begin with; editorial. M. Clinch. Community 20:3 Je '61
Which way out ... ? G. B. Current. il Crisis 68:133-148 Mr '61
TENNIS
Ora Washington won 201 trophies during her tennis career and retired so that younger hopefuls would have a chance. il Sepia 10:51 Ag '61
TENT CITY (Tennessee)
To begin with; editorial. M. Clinch. Community 20:3 Je '61
TERKEL, Studs
Mahalia: songbird for God. Negro Digest 10:8-12 Jl '61. (Reprinted from Down Beat)
TEXTBOOKS
Racist poison in school books. L. P. Beveridge, Jr. Freedomways 1:163-172 Summer '61

THEATER
American theatre needs desegregating, too. L. Hansberry. Negro Digest 10:28-33 Je '61 (Reprinted from Theatre Arts)
THEATRICAL directors
Vinnette Carroll, woman on the run. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:57-60 O '61
THEODORSON, George A.
Religious institutions in the Soviet orbit. notes. J of Human Rela 9:240-253 Winter'61
THEOLOGY
Analytical philosophy and its bearing upon theology. J. M. Moore. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:87-100 Summer-Autumn'60
THOMAS, Andrew L.
Working honeymoon in Africa. il Ebony 16:47-50+ Mr'61
THOMAS, George
about
What it's like to serve the President of the United States. A.Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:23-25 My '61
THOMAS, John
John Thomas: restless man on the move. il Sepia 10:11-14 N '61
THOMAS, John L.
Catholicism in a pluralist society. Social Order 11:385-395 N '61
THOMPSON, Albert A.
Sit-in technique: a behavior typology Negro Ed R 12: 36-39 Ap '61
THOMPSON, E. P.
New kind of politics. Liberation 5:13-15. F'61.
THOUGHT and thinking
Pathology of the cold war. E. Fromm. Liberation 6:9-13 O '61
THURMAN, Howard
Life seems unaware; poem. Negro Digest 10: 21 Jl '61
TOBIAS, Channing H.
Last rites held for Channing H. Tobias. por Crisis 68: 636-637 D '61
TOMASIC, D. A.
Political leadership in contemporary Poland: the neo-Stalinist course. tab notes. J of Human Rela 9:191-206 Winter'61
TOTALITARIANISM (Nazi)
Bibliography
Nazi totalitarianism and its victims: a survey of the literature. K. Rosenbaum. J of Human Rela 10:103-118 Autumn '61
TOURÉ, Sékou
What colonialism did to Africa. por Negro Digest 11:8-14 D '61
TRADE unions
Last year's model; editorial. S. Lens. Liberation 6:4 O '61
TRAVELERS
American beauty contest winner enchants crowds on Europe trip. il Sepia 10:78-81 S '61
TREADWELL, George
Drifters: fabulous foursome. D. Hepburn. il Sepia 10:30-33 Je '61
TRENTON, Paul V.
Are Puerto Ricans Negroes? Negro Digest 10:96-98 Jl '61
TRUTH
Kierkegaard on truth and subjectivity. J.D. Roberts. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:41-56 Winter-Spring '61
TURNER, Morris
California's cartooning cop. il Ebony 16:74-76+ O '61
TUSKEGEE, Ala.
Tuskegee ruling hailed. Crisis 68:36-38 Ja'61
TUSKEGEE Institute School of Veterinary Medicine
Tuskegee veterinary school. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Ja'61
TWITTY, Conway
Conway Twitty. il Sepia 10:70 O '61
TYMS, James D.
Church and this new generation. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:57-65 Winter-Spring '61
UKEJE, O.
Role of education in an emergent nation. J of Human Rela 10:52-58 Autumn '61
UNITED Nations
Address to the United Nations. O. K. Nkrumah. Freedomways 1:45-72 Spring '61
UNITED Nations (continued).
"Our Miss Brooks". il Ebony 17:122-124+ D '61
United Nations co-operation in the social field. H. H. Smythe and M. M. Smythe. J of Human Rela 10:96-102 Autumn '61
When you send troops in; editorial. A.J. Muste. Liberation 5:3 Ja'61.
UNITED Nations Commission on Human Rights
United Nations and religious liberty. P. Barrett. bibliog f Social Order 11:265-275 Je '61
UNITED Negro College Fund
Fort Worth opens heart to Negro college fund. il Sepia 10:16-19 S '61
UNITED STATES
Death of the Republic. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:13-15 My '61
Labor, Department of Federal Service opens doors to Negro workers. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:8-12 S '61
Air Force
Foxy squadron of the air force. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:63-65 Ja'61
Atomic Energy Commission
"Nuclear mishap." Liberation 6:16-19 Ap '61
Central Intelligence Agency
Our foreign policy and propaganda. H. B. Hester. J of Human Rela 10:9-20 Autumn '61
Congress
Senate - Rules and practice. Rule 22 - an historic frustration. F. H. Williams. Crisis 68:261-266 My '61
Federal Bureau of Investigation
"I was a spy for the F.B.I.". il Ebony 16:94-98+ Mr '61
Foreign Relations
American foreign policy in our world today. R. T. Templin. J of Human Rela 10:73-83 Autumn '61
Death of the Republic. A.J. Muste. Liberation 6:13-15 My '61
Governor Williams goes to Africa. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:44-46+ Je '61
Our foreign policy and propaganda. H. B. Hester. J of Human Rela 10:9-20 Autumn '61
Policy of propaganda and subversion. H.B. Hester. Liberation 6: 11-13+ Summer '61
History - Civil War
Did the South win the Civil War? H. N. Meyer. il Negro Digest 11:3-10 N '61 (Reprinted from Commonweal)
Great moments in Negro history: John Brown's raid set the stage for the war for freedom. Negro Digest 10:56-58 Ag '61
Great moments in Negro history: Negro troops in Civil War. il Sepia 9:74 F '61
Negroes in the Civil War. B. Roberts. il Sepia 10:35-38 S '61
The way it was; a letter to Horace Greeley. A. Lincoln. por Negro Digest 11:84-85 N '61
History - Revolution
Negro in the American Revolution. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 17:89-92+ '61
Negroes in the American revolution. S. Graham. Freedomways 1:125-135 Summer '61
History - Spanish American War
Truth about San Juan hill. il Sepia 10:56-58 N '61
Interstate Commerce Commission
ICC anti-Jim Crow ruling. Crisis 68:533-535 N '61
ICC issues rules to ban discrimination in interstate bus transportation. Crisis 68:536-551 N '61
Peace Corps
Peace corps; editorial. S. Lens. Liberation 6:3 Ap '61
Peace corps is stepping stone for Negroes in diplomatic service; editorial. Sepia 10:13 Jl '61
Peace Corps; Negroes play vital role in United States guest for friends abroad. il Ebony 17:38-40+ N '61
Supreme Court
Supreme Court 1960-1961. J. E. Dunsford. Social Order 11:356-370 O '61
URBAN, Pavel K.
Current tasks of Soviet historians. notes. J of Human Rela 9:275-283 Winter'61

VACATIONS
Annual vacation guide: visit the nation's capital. il Ebony 16:89+ Je '61
Ebony's annual vacation guide. il Ebony 16:90-96+ Je'61
Vacation in Florida. il Ebony 16:63-66+ Ja'61
VAIL, Barnabas
Beginning; story. Negro Digest 10:64-70 Jl '61
VALLE, Ann Del
Crowning experience. il Sepia 9:20-22 F'61
VANDENBERGH, G.
Space travel. Liberation 6:8-12 My '61
VAN ZANDT, Eliot Collins
To Eliot, with love. L. Bennett Jr. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Mr'61
VAUGHAN, Sarah
about
Plain girls can make it too. B. Gardner. Negro Digest 10:10-15 Je '61 (Reprinted from Down Beat Magazine)
Sarah Vaughan adopts a baby. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:88-92+ S '61
VETERINARY medicine
He's the only Negro vet in Virginia. P. Gilbert. il Sepia 10:52-56 My '61
VETERINARY schools and colleges
Tuskegee veterinary school. il Ebony 16:25-28+ Ja '61
VILLAGES, India
Barpali village service: a Quaker experiment in community development. T.M. Fraser, Jr. bibliog f J of Human Rela 9:285-299 Spring '61
Literacy village. W.H. Fisher. il J of Human Rela 9: 332-337 Spring '61
Plight of the Indian village. A. E. Morgan. J of Human Rela 9:328-331 Spring '61
Traditional village culture in modern India. M.S. Luchinsky. f J of Human Rela 9:300-311 Spring '61
VISVABHARATI University
Tagore's Visvabharati. K. Roy. J of Human Rela 9:341-343 Spring '61
VOODOO
I was caught in a voodoo spell. R. Clark. il Negro Digest 11:35-39 D '61
VOTING
All quiet in Fayette county. D. Rutledge. il Sepia 9:24-27 F'61
WALHOUT, Donald
Jane Addams: a centennial challenge. bibliog f J of Relig Thought 17:133-136 Summer-Autumn '60
WALLACE, Daniel Webster
Great men in Negro history; the story of "80 John." por Sepia 10:87 Je '61
WARD, Richard J.
Pragmatics of economic development. bibliog f Social Order 11:212-220 My '61
WARREN, Earl
Meaning of faith. por Sepia 10:57 S '61
WARREN, Jack
Stevie: "Little Mr. Success". il Sepia 10:68-69 O '61
WARREN, John
about
He wants to be an African native. A. Dawlish. il Sepia 10:72-73 My '61
Clubs
Women's Civic Guild of Washington, D. C. T. W. Brown. il Crisis 68:552-556 N '61
WASHINGTON, Dinah
Dinah talks about marriage no.7. A.S. Young. il Sepia 9:20-23 Ap '61
Elegy to Charles Laury and Ronald Arrington; poem. il Negro Digest 11:49 D '61
WASHINGTON, Ora
Ora Washington won 201 trophies during her tennis career and retired so that younger hopefuls would have a chance. il Sepia 10:51 Ag '61
WATERS, Enoch P.
First U.S. Negro radio announcer. il Sepia 10:38-41 Jl '61
WATKINS, James
Jim Crow gets a clipping. il Ebony 16:79-80+ Jl '61
WATTS, Nellie
about
Focus: impresario extraordinary. por Negro Digest 10:59 O '61
WEAVER, George Leon Paul
Tough job for a tough man. S. Booker. il Ebony 17:55-58+ N '61
WEAVER, Robert Clinton
Robert C. Weaver; boss of eleven thousand in housing field. A. Dunnigan. il Sepia 10:14-18 Jl '61
WEDDINGS
Weddings around the world. il Ebony 17:63-68 N '61
Wedding bells for a Shirelle. il Sepia 10:73 D '61
WEIGHT lifting
Family of body builders. A. S. Young. il Sepia 9:60-61 Ja'61
WEINSTEIN, Eugene R. and Geisel, P. N.
Negro family's decision to desegregate. tabs Negro Ed R 12:4-11 Ja'61
WEST Indians in Great Britain
West Indians: Britain's new colored citizens. H. M. A. Sutton. Crisis 68:481-488 O '61
WHITE, Robert A.
American Indian Crisis. bibliog f Social Order 11:201-211 My '61
Whitfield, Mal; United States ambassador of sports. il Ebony 16:82+ O '61
WHITESIDE, Larry
Party's over at border state schools. il Negro Digest 11:17-23 N '61
WHITMAN, Walt
about
Walt Whitman and the problem of an American tradition. C. T. Davis bibliog f CLA J 5:1-16 S '61
WHITNAH, Kerwin
Quarter for your thoughts. Liberation 5:15-19 Ja'61
WILDE, Ann
Give me your unwanted children. Negro Digest 10:52-56 S '61 (Reprinted from Today, London)
WILLIAMS, Arthur D.
Man who returned from the dead. il Ebony 16:53-54+ Je '61
WILLIAMS, Bert
about
Bert Williams: the modern Pagliaccio. W. Monfried. il Negro Digest 11:28-32 N '61 (Reprinted from The Milwaukee Journal)
WILLIAMS, Camilla
Camilla Williams; bright star in opera's heaven. B. Bradley. il Sepia 10:35-38 D '61
WILLIAMS, Fannie
about
Angel of mercy. C. Reese. Negro Digest 10:48-49 S '61 (Reprinted from the Pensacola News Journal)
WILLIAMS, Franklin H.
Rule 22 - an historic frustration. Crisis 68: 261-266 My '61
WILLIAMS, G. Mennen
Governor Williams goes to Africa. A. Morrison. il Ebony 16:44-46+ Je '61
WILLIAMS, Joe
about
Joe Williams makes a hit as a "single". il Sepia 10:30-33 My '61
WILSON, Forrest, Jr.
Memories of Mississippi; poem. Negro Digest 10:76 S '61
WILLIAMS, Spencer
Tragedy of Amos 'n' Andy. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 16:66-68+ O '61
WILLIAMSON, Anne O'H.
New frontiers; editor's postscript. J of Human Rela 10:141-143 Autumn '61
WILLS, Maury
Dodger's newest "Mr. Shortstop." il Sepia 10:62-66 Jl '61
WILSON, George
Basketball's "most wanted" player. il Ebony 16:39-42+ F'61
WILSON, Jackie
Jackie Wilson says: "I'm not mad at her". il Sepia 10:25-28 O '61
WILSON, James Q.
Another look at Negro politics; an article-book-review of "Negro Politics" by James Q. Wilson. J. A. Morsell. Crisis 68:149-152 Mr '61

WINTERS, Stanley B.
New challenges to neighborhoods. Crisis 68:83-89 F'61
WINTHROP, Henry
Disappearing art of being serious. J of Human Rela 10:84-95 Autumn '61
Influence of science and technology on human society. J of Human Rela 9:468-485 Summer '61
Some factors in Indian planning for economic development. J of Human Rela 9:353-364 Spring '61
WITHERSPOON, Jimmy
I got too big for my britches. A. S. Young. il Sepia 10:63-65 D '61
WOFFORD, Harris
Lawyers case for civil disobedience. Liberation 5:12-14 Ja'61
WOMAN
Care and feeding of Negro women. L. Robinson. Negro Digest 10:9-12 S '61
Clubs and societies
Links seek bright youth; women's organization backs national program. il Ebony 16:124-129 Je '61
Women's civic guild of Washington, D. C. T. W. Brown. il Crisis 68:552-556 N '61
Occupations
Lady horse trainer. il Ebony 17:101-104 D '61
WOMEN as engineers
Woman engineer. il Ebony 17:87-92 D '61
WOMEN as insurance agents
Sepia salutes: Mrs. Frances Z. Cobbs. il Sepia 10:62 S '61
WOMEN as lawyers
Lady lawyers of Los Angeles. A.S. Young. il Sepia 9:38-41 Ap '61
WOMEN in Africa
African women seek independence and peace. C. Nabaraoui. Freedomways 1:102-106 Spring '61
WOMEN in India
Indian women of today. C.K. Handoo. J of Human Rela 9:318-327 Spring '61
WOMEN in New York
Women minus men in New York. il Sepia 10:24-26 D '61
WOMEN in Nigeria
Status of women in Nigeria. F. Ransom-Kuti. J of Human Rela 10:67-72 Autumn '61
WOMEN in Ruanda-Urundi
Barundikazi: women of Urundi. H. Canters: il map Community 20:8-9 My '61
WOMEN'S civic guild of Washington, D. C.
Women's civic guild of Washington, D. C. T. W. Brown. il Crisis 68:552-556 N '61
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
Day the 99th Pursuit Squadron defied a command. G. Gaskill. Negro Digest 10:35-38 Jl '61
WRIGHT, Alonzo Gordon
Cleveland millionaire. il (p. 40) Ebony 16:41-44+ Ag '61
WRIGHT, Leon E.
Are demons outmoded? bibliog f J of Relig Thought 18:5-21 Winter-Spring '61
WRIGHT, Richard
about
Last days of Richard Wright. O. Harrington. il Ebony 16:83-86+ F'61
Richard Wright; editorials. Crisis 68:35 Ja'61
YOUNG, A. S.
Basketball's most perfect player. il Sepia 9:75-79 F'61
Campus of beautiful girls. il Sepia 10:54-58 Je '61
Did Sugar Ray get robbed? il Sepia 9:46-49 Mr'61
Dinah talks about marriage no. 7. il Sepia 9:20-23 Ap '61
Dynamite Jackson; the boxer who didn't go broke. il Sepia 10:50-53 O '61
Family of body builders. il Sepia 9:60-61 Ja'61
Funniest man in the world. il Sepia 9:50-53 Mr'61
I got too big for my britches. il Sepia 10:63-65 D '61
Joe Williams makes a hit as a "Single." il Sepia 10:30-33 My '61
Lady lawyers of Los Angeles. il Sepia 9:38-41 Ap '61
YOUNG, A. S. (continued).
Lionel Hampton adds new acts to stay "alive". il Sepia 9:54-57 Ap '61
Sins of Rachel Cade. il Sepia 9:50-53 Ja'61
They live on the edge of Hollywood. il Sepia 10:29-32 N '61
YOUNG, Harding B.
Improvement of instruction in business administration. bibliog f Negro Ed R 12:23-28 Ja '61
YOUNG, Sherry
Minister's daughter makes good in Paris. il Ebony 16:43-46 S '61
YOUTH
Perils of teen-age marriage. G. F. Brown. il Sepia 9:67-69 Mr ' 61
Revolt of Negro youth. A. Burroughs-Cuney. Freedomways 1:201-204 Summer '61
Teenagers focus on a changing world. il Sepia 10:72-73 N '61
Wonderful world of teenagers. il Sepia 10:65-73 O '61
Employment
Case of social dynamite; editorial. Sepia 10:17 Ag '61
ZANZOLO, A.
Thoughts of federation in East Africa. Freedomways 1:205-210 Summer '61

ABOLITIONISTS
Northern intellectual reaction to the policy of emancipation. J of Negro Hist 46:174-188 Jl '61
ABYSSINIAN Baptist Church, Harlem, N. Y.
Buys 3 adjoining buildings for $450,000: the old YWCA buildings (Emma Ranrom House). Jet 19:44 Mr 16 '61
ACCOUNTANTS
Thompson, M. Stewart: Realtor and CPA of Detroit. Jet 19: 38 Mr 9 '61
ACTORS
Rodriguez, Percy: Negro actor of "Toys in the Attic", has many TV roles in Montreal, Canada. por Jet 19:55 Ja 12 '61
AFRICA
Current political status and significance of Africa, South of the Sahara. L. Gray Cowan. J of Negro Educ. 30:180-192 Summer '61
European communities in Africa. J of Negro Educ. 30: 223-31 Summer '61
Survey by H. A. Wieschoff of U.N. Div. of Trusteeship. Interracial Rev 34:97-101 Ap '61
"United States of Africa" growth; Ghana, Guinea, Mali unite. Jet 19:12-13 Ja 12 '61
Bibliography
(Books, bulletins, pamphlets, periodical references) J of Negro Educ. 30:131-37 Spring '61; 30:421-25 Fall '61; 30:55-63 Winter '61
(Periodical references) Interracial Rev 34:51 F '61
Reviews of 6 books on Africa by Rayford W. Logan. J of Negro Educ. 30:406-410 Fall '61
Economic conditions
Urbanization and its effect upon the task of nation-building in Africa, South of the Sahara. E. F. Frazier. J of Negro Educ. 30:214-222 Summer '61
How socialist states help Africa - and why. Freedomways 1:81-92 Spring '61
History
Africa and the French Revolution, by W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:136-151 Summer '61
The place of African history and culture in the process of nation-building in Africa, South of the Sahara. J. F. Ade Ajayi. J of Negro Educ. 30:206-13 Summer '61
The readiness of a country for independence. Negro Hist Bul 24:115-118 F '61
Resurgence in Africa's historical tradition and the American reaction. Charles H. Wesley. (Address at 45th annual meeting of Assoc. for the Study of Negro Life and History) Oct. 27-29, 1960 at Houston-Tillotson College, Austin, Texas. Negro Hist Bul 24:81-89 Ja '61
Politics and government
The prospect for democracy in the New Africa. Phylon 22:174-79 Summer '61
Social conditions
AFRICA, Central
History
External factors in the development of African nationalism with particular reference to British Central Africa. George A. Shepperson. Phylon 22:207-225 Third Quarter Fall '61
AFRICA, East
Some crucial problems and the role of education in their resolution. James Duffy. J of Negro Educ. 30:294-301 Summer '61
Politics & government
Thoughts on federation in East Africa. Freedomways 1:205-210 Summer '61
AFRICA and the United States
Africa and the American Negro press. John Henrik Clarke. J of Negro Educ. 30:64-68 Winter '61
Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, G. Mennen Williams back from Africa tour, seeks more dollars for new nations. Jet 19:46-7 Ap 6 '61
Howe and Isaacs in the bush: the ram in the thicket - by Horace Mann Bond (a refutation of articles by R. W. Howe and Harold Isaacs in the "Reporter" and "New Yorker" respectively attacking or disparaging African American Negro relations. Negro Hist Bul 25:67-70 D '61 - back cover
Senate Mission report urges the United States to see Africa through African eyes. Jet 19:4 F 23 '61
The stake of the United States in an independent Africa, South of the Sahara. J of Negro Educ. 30:316-323 Summer '61
AFRICA and the United States (continued).
United States relations with Africa by Ernest Kaiser (article review of Peter Ritner's "The Death of Africa"). Freedomways 1:308-319 Fall '61
AFRICA, South
A Christian approach, social antipathies and the Christian remedy. Interracial Rev 34:281-83 N '61
The boycott: a dialogue between George M. Houser and Nicola Carlucci. Interracial Rev 34:136-38 May '61
Leaves British Commonwealth to preserve white supremacy. Jet 19:12-13 Mr 30 '61
AFRICA and Russia
Students from 64 countries end year at Moscow's Patrice Lumumba Friendship University, which provides free schooling for students from underdeveloped countries; it was renamed for Lumumba. Jet 20:27 Jl 20 '61
AFRICAN students
Kasindi, Mary Jo, former member of Tanganyika Legislative Council receives 4 year scholarship at St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind. por Jet 19:46-47 F 23 '61
National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice is conducting a comprehensive study of academic opportunities for African students in the U. S. financed by a grant from Foundation for Interracial Cooperation. Interracial Rev 34:206 Jl '61
AFRICAN studies
Africa: new frontier for teaching in Negro institutions of higher learning. Phylon 22:167-172 Summer '61
AIRLINES
Employees
Negro files complaint with Colorado Anti-Discrimination Commission, charging Continental Airlines with refusal to hire him as a pilot because of his race; case goes to the courts. Race Rela L R 5:778-85 Fall '60
AIRPORTS
Segregation
United States District Court cases involving segregation of Negroes at Greenville (S. C.) Airport and at Memphis (Tenn.) Municipal Airport. Race Rela L R 6:No. 1, 231-34 '61
ALABAMA
Why 16 year old Negro girl Carrie Mae McCanta left Mrs. Da Ponte (white) who willed her nearly $250,000.00 estate. Jet 19:14-19 Mr 23 '61
Court case brought by Christian Movement for Human Rights against Commissioner of Public Safety in Birmingham. Race Rela L R 5:1150-52 Winter '60
Christian Movement for Human Rights: standard operational procedures in tragic situations. Phylon
Segregation
Gomillion, Dr. C. C., of Tuskegee Civic Association says there has been no progress in race relations in Tuskegee in 32 years. Jet 19:5 Ja 19 '61
United States Supreme Court strikes down legislation enacted which redrew the Tuskegee boundaries to exclude almost all Negroes. Race Rela L R 5:974-978 Winter '60
ALLEN University, South Carolina
Columbia, S. C. censured by American Association of University Professors; a Negro college. Southern School News 8:16 Jl '61
AMERICAN art. See Art, American
AMUSEMENTS
Court case about amusement park in Maryland that refuses to serve Negroes; three whites and a negro ejected from park; Maryland Court of Appeals upholds park's private segregation. Race Rela L R 6:252-55 N 1 '61
ANTIPATHIES. See Prejudices and antipathies
ARCHITECTS, African
Three non-whites studying architecture in London win $840.00 first prize for ideas about re-styling Piccadilly Circus; the three are from Ghana, British Guiana, and Malaya. Jet 19:13 Mr 30 '61
ARKANSAS
Race question: Negro leadership in Little Rock; in a crisis situation (1958-59 school integration crisis). Phylon 22:107-118 Summer '61
ARMENIA, Soviet
And the forbidden truth. Freedomways 1:320-332 Fall '61
ART, American
The Negro people and American art. Freedomways 1:74-80 Spring '61

ART, American (continued).
Reviews of Cedric Dover's book "American Negro Art". Interracial Rev 34:140-41 My '61; Freedomways 1:107-110 Spring '61

ARTISTS, American
Artebery, John W., Ed Strickland, Howard E. Lewis, Alvin Smith, Calvin Burnett, David Drickell, and Juan Thomas win prizes in 20th Atlanta University exhibition. por Jet 19:51 Ap 20 '61
Clarkston, Sterling L. of St. Albans, L. I., commercial artist has "no-salt-added" bacon display in New York Post Office building. Jet 19:38 Mr 16 '61
De Knight, Avel: Negro painter goes to Russia under State Dept. mutual cultural exchange program; has won many fine arts awards with his paintings. por Jet 20:48 Je 1 '61
Flowers, Ben, completes 12 month project: oil painting of Last Supper in dining room of Mercy Hospital, Canton, Ohio. por Jet 19:45 F 9 '61
Greene, Robert C., of Chicago: Negro sculptor did life-size cavalry soldier of 1870 era for monument erected at Ft. Riley, Kan. Former private awarded Army Commendation medal. por Jet 20:53 Jl 20 '61
Hollingsworth, Alvin C., painter: to show his ultra-modern canvasses (works) at Ward Eggelston Gallery, New York City. por Jet 19:47 Mr 30 '61
Hunt, Richard: his steel sculpture "Construction With Branching Forms" wins $2,000.00 top prize in 64th annual exhibition by artists of Chicago and vicinity at Art Institute. por Jet 19:31 Ap '61
Rhoden, John: has sculpture in Howard University fine arts show. por Jet 19:51 Ap 20 '61
Sweeting, Earl: Negro artist sues Newsweek magazine for $250,000.00 for ridiculing his drawings of African history; he painted a series of murals for Ghana from which post cards were made. por Jet 19:46 Ja 5 '61

ASSOCIATION for the Study of Negro Life and History
Annual report for the Study of Negro Life and History at the end of its 45th year. J of Negro Hist 46:59-64 Ja '61
The campaign or drive for life memberships in the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. Negro Hist Bul 24:185 My '61
Forty sixth annual meeting at North Carolina College at Durham, Oct. 12-14, 1961; theme: 100 years of freedom, 1861-1961: old and new frontiers. Negro Hist Bul 25:4 O '61
National group; Historical group aids the Negro. Negro Hist Bul 24:159 Ap '61
Nigeria asks that Association be represented with the "freedom fighters" at inauguration of Dr. N. Azikiwe as Governor-General of Nigeria. Negro Hist Bul 24:98 & 103 F '61

AUTHORS
Hercules, Frank, awarded the Fletcher Pratt Memorial Fellowship of Prose for 1961; enabling him to attend the Bread Loaf Writers' Conference at Middlebury (Vt.) College, Aug. 16-30, 1961. Jet 20:48 Jl 13 '61
Review of Langston Hughes's book; "An African Treasury". G. P. McBrown. Negro Hist Bul 25:20-22 O '61

AUTHORS, West Indies
Published 9 books in England in 1961; 64 books in 10 years; names of top sellers given. Jet 19:44 Ap 6 '61

AWARDS. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AZIKIWE, Nnamdi (Dr.)
Inaugural address when he became Governor-General of Federation of Nigeria, titled "Respect for Human Dignity". Negro Hist Bul 24:123-129 Mr '61
Zik becomes Governor-General of Nigeria. Negro Hist Bul 24:104-109 F '61

BADGER and HARRIS families of Georgia
Badger family of Georgia (also the Harris family). por Negro Hist Bul 24:77-80 Ja '61

BAKER, Augusta
Supervisor of story-telling and assistant coordinator of children's service for N. Y. Public Library; now coordinator of children's service; highest position ever held by a Negro librarian. Jet 20:52 Jl 27 '61

BALTIMORE, Md.
Census
1960 Census figures; Negro population increased to 33 1/3% or 313,000: White population decreased 96,000 to 627,000 So School News 7:15 F '51

BANKS and banking
Citizens Savings and Loan Association, Detroit, Michigan Second Negro-operated association in Detroit (James Del Rio, Hobart Taylor, Jr., Dr. A. Thomas) (Home Federal Savings and Loan Co. is the other Negro association) Jet 19:25 Ap 20 '61
Twelve Negroes representing 8 of the 12 Negro-owned banks in the United States attended the National Installment Credit Conference sponsored by the American Bankers Association in Chicago; list of banks represented given. Jet 19:27 Ap 6 '61

BASEBALL
Editorial on "Sports Illustrated" article; "The Private World of the Negro Ball Player" (Mar. 21, 1960). Interracial Rev 34:89 Ap '61

BASEBALL Players
How Negro stars fight baseball Jim Crow. Jet 19:54-57 Ap 13 '61
Robinson, Frank, of Cincinnati Reds wins National League slugging championship for 1960. Jet 19:52 Ja 12 '61
Robinson, Jackie, joins attack on Spring training camps (segregated) also camp by camp listing of conditions. Jet 19:54-55 Mr 9 '61
Thompson; Henry, wine and women led to star's downfall; was with New York Giants. Jet 19:56-58 Mr 23 '61

BASKETBALL
Tennessee State University; tops UPI small college poll; also won poll in 1959-1960. Jet 19:52 Ja 12 '61

BASKETBALL PLAYERS
Baylor, Elgin; Negro star of Los Angeles Lakers signs 5 year contract for $50,000.00 a year. por Jet 20:57 Jl 20 '61
Grambling (Louisiana) College wins national small college cage title in Kansas City, Missouri; beats Georgetown University. Jet 19:51 Mr 30 '61
McLendon, Johnny, Negro coach of Cleveland Pipers; who won National Industrial Basketball League championship to head United States amateur team on 8 game tour of Russia; first Negro to do this. Jet 19:54 Ap 20 '61
Stith, Tom; of St. Bonaventure University, Orleans, New York; named to AP and UPI first teams. Jet 19:55 Mr 16 '61

BELAFONTE, Harry
The Belafonte image; a review of Arnold Shaw's book "Belafonte: An Unauthorized Biography" (1960) by John Lovell, Jr. J of Negro Educ. 30:44-46 Winter '61

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Books, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports; covers housing education, civil rights, etc. Race Rela L R 5:1287-93 Winter '60

BISHOP College, Marshall, Texas
Bishop College, Marshall, Texas; to move to new 103 acre campus in Dallas, Texas, Sept. 1961 after erecting 5 buildings. J of Negro Hist 46:56 Ja '61

BOND, Horace Mann (Dr.)
Some major educational problems in Africa, South of the Sahara: a critical summary. J of Negro Educ. 30:358-64 Summer '61

BOOK reviews
Review of "An African Treasury" (book) by Langston Hughes. Negro Hist Bul 25:63-64 D '61

BOOKS
See also
Book reviews
Battle of the books: a critical survey of significant books by and about Negroes published in 1960 by Nick Aaron Ford. Phylon 22:119-134 Summer '61

BOWLING, Richard A. (1892-)
Brief biography of Negro minister of Norfolk, Virginia; school named for him opened in 1953. Negro Hist Bul 24:114 F '61

BOWLING
Cotton, Bill; Air Force Sergeant, wins Wyoming state bowling title in Laramie. Jet 20:55 My 11 '61

BOXING
Griffith, Emile, Jr., welterweight champion of New York City; also designer of women's hats. por Jet 20:56-7 Je 1 '61
Johnson, Harold, new NBA light heavyweight champion por Jet 19:36 F 23 '61

BRAZIL
Dantas, Raimondo de Souza, (a Negro) appointed to administrative staff of Pres. Janio Quadros' government; first Negro to gain a high place in executive branch. Jet 19:14 Mr 16 '61

BROWN, Charlotte Hawkins

Brown, Charlotte Hawkins; died January 10, 1961; she founded Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C. J of Negro Hist 46:130 Ap '61

BROWN babies

Japan

Japanese ease bias against brown babies; Jet Magazine brings new life to youngsters nation despised. Jet 19:18-21 Ja 19 '61

BROWN, John

Northern reaction to the John Brown raid. Negro Hist Bul 24:177-180 and 187 My '61

BURROUGHS, Nannie H.

Burroughs, Nannie H., dies in Washington, D. C., May 20, 1961. J of Negro Hist 46:204 Jl '61

BUS drivers

Negro bus drivers hired in South; some statistics given. New South 16:11 N '61

BUSES

See also
Freedom riders

Interstate Commerce Commission's new ruling outlawing segregation in interstate bus travel. Interracial Rev 34:274 N '61

United States Court of Appeals calls Birmingham, Alabama bus segregation illegal; reversing decision of Federal District Court and upholding the 13 Negroes who brought suit. Race Rela L R 5:841-44 Fall '60

BUSINESS

See also
Banks & banking
Insurance
Real estate business

King Cole Paper Cup Co., Puerto Rico; has 45 employees; fire delays opening. Jet 19:25 Ap 20 '61

CORE. See Congress of Racial Equality.

CALIFORNIA

Crime and criminals

Negroes charge discriminatory enforcement of state gambling statute in Pasadena; win case on appeal to Superior Court, Appellate Dept. Race Rela L R 5:762-65 Fall '60

Officials and employees

Glover, D. Donald, former Ebony Magazine advertising representative; named California deputy chief of state labor law enforcement. Jet 19:5 Mr 16 '61

McKee, Albert L., state inheritance tax appraiser for Alameda County (Oakland). Three Negro appraisers in California. por Jet 19:24-25 Mr 16 '61

CARDOZA, Francis L.

Profile of integrity in Reconstruction politics. J of Negro Hist 46:217-232 O '61

CARROLL, Diahann

Selected by composer Richard Rogers to star in his next musical; to open on Broadway in February 1962. por Jet 20:59 Jl 27 '61

CARTWRIGHT, Marguerite

Nigerian independence. Negro Hist Bul 24:99-103 F '61

Trip to Germany. por Negro Hist Bul 25:26,35-36 N '61

CATHOLIC Church

The Changing neighborhood; challenge to the apostolate. Interracial Rev 34:35-37 F '61

Report 653,217 Negro members of Catholic Church in the United States; 6% increase during the year. Jet 19:44 Mr 23 '61

The Work of the Holy Ghost Fathers with Negroes in the United States. Interracial Rev 34:22-3 Ja '61

CATHOLIC Church in Africa

Of 1,504,973 Catholics in Southern Africa, 1,206,322 are Negro. Another 114,812 are Colored (of different races). (Figures in 1960 Catholic Directory of Southern Africa). Interracial Rev 34:147 My '61

Rugambwa, Bishop Laurian, of Tanganyika; made a cardinal by Pope John XXIII; (reprinted from article in The Sign, November 1960). Negro Hist Bul 24:94-5 Ja '61

Rugambwa, Cardinal Laurian; to receive honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree, June 5, 1961 from College of New Rochelle (N. Y.). Jet 20:44 Je 1 '61

The Work of the Holy Ghost Fathers in Africa. Interracial Rev 34:22-3 Ja '61

CATHOLIC Interracial Council

Brooklyn, New York; activities in 1960 and program for 1961. Interracial Rev 34:back cover Ja '61

Catholic Interracial Council and the apostolate (Sermon preached in San Francisco, California, October 16, 1960). Interracial Rev 34:182-83 Jl '61

CATHOLIC Interracial Council (continued).

Catholic Interracial Council would use boycotts as last resort. Interracial Rev 34:273 N '61

The goal of the Council should be stated more clearly and appealingly says Attorney Lawrence Pierce, or the battle may be lost to extremists. Interracial Rev 34:153 Je '61

CEMETERIES

Minnesota Supreme Court upholds Indian woman's right to burial plot from a Minnesota cemetery corp. Race Rela L R 6:No. 2, 504-511 '61

Negroes sue Seattle, Washington cemetery corp. for refusing to allow Negro baby to be buried in "Babyland". Judge in Supreme Court of Washington upholds the cemetery corp. Race Rela L R 6:No. 1, 255-59 '61

Washington (state) amends its anti-discrimination law to include cemeteries; law given verbatim. Race Rela L R 6:No. 2, 642-43 '61

CENSUS, United States

Nineteen hundred and sixty census figures; where Negroes live in United States; by state, etc. Freedomways 1:118-120 Summer '61

Nineteen hundred and sixty census shows that Negro population shifted to North and to cities between 1950 and 1960; figures for each state given. Southern School News 7:5 Ap '61

CHICAGO

Police plan to prevent race violence in beach wade-in tests. por Jet 20:16-20 Jl 27 '61

CHILDREN, gifted. See Gifted children

CHILDREN, illegitimate. See Illegitimacy

CHILDREN'S Literature

Where to find graded reading materials on human relations (Several booklets and pamphlets listed). Interracial Rev 34:294-95 N '61

CHINA

Minority peoples in China by Shirley Graham. Freedomways 1:95-101 Spring '61

Yunnan sketches (Funerals can be fun). Western Yunnan Phylon 22:78-82 1st quarter '61

CHRISTIANA Riot

Riot of September 11, 1851 in Lancaster County, Pa. William Parker and the Christiana Riot (against kidnappers of slaves). J of Negro Hist 46:24-31 Ja '61

CITY Councilmen

Spearman, Wade; Negro elected to Lumberton (N. C.) City Council; first Negro in post. Jet 20:8 My 11 '61

Stratton, Kenneth G., elected to city council in Champaign, Illinois; first Negro in city's history. Jet 19:4 Ap 20 '61

Sweeney, Attorney Wilmont, elected to city council in Berkeley, California; first Negro in city's history. por Jet 19:8 Ap 20 '61

CIVIL Rights

See also
Discrimination

Administrative rulings on civil rights. J of Intergroup Rela 2:82-84 Winter 1960-61

Civil rights advances for Negroes in 1960 (A summary of pamphlet "The People Take The Lead" by American Jewish Committee). Interracial Rev 34:55 F '61

Developments with respect to civil rights legislation at the state level; by Anti-Defamation League and American Jewish Committee. Interracial Rev 34:199 Jl '61

Discrimination in places of public accomodation: finding of the San Francisco Civil Rights Inventory. J of Intergroup Rela 2:332-341 Autumn '61

Kansas City, Missouri city council enacts ordinance forbidding racial discrimination in operation of any hotel, motel or restaurant in the city, and establishing fair public accommodations committee to administer the ordinance. Court calls law unconstitutional; forbids enforcement. Race Rela L R 5:834 Fall '60

The Negro citizen and the government by William L. Patterson. Freedomways 1:190-200 Summer '61

The President and the Congress; civil rights legislation. Interracial Rev 34:5 Ja '61

Progress in civil rights in state legislatures in 1961. J of Intergroup Rela 2:273-79 Summer '61; an addendum: J of Intergroup Rela 2:355-56 Autumn '61

Twenty eight states now have laws barring racial and religious discrimination in public places; says survey by American Jewish Committee and Anti-Defamation League. Interracial Rev 34:178 Je '61

CIVIL War Centennial. See U. S. - History - Civil War Centennial Commission

CLARK, Kenneth B.
Clark, Kenneth B. Interracial justice; our common task (speech on education desegregation in northern states). Interracial Rev 34:306-08 D '61

CLARKE, John Henrik
Africa and the American Negro press. J of Negro Educ 30:64-68 Winter '61
Clarke, John Henrik; Journey to the Sierra Maestra (Cuba) Freedomways 1:32-35 Spring '61
Clarke, John Henrik: The new Afro-American nationalism. Freedomways 1:285-95 Fall '61

CLERGY
Gibson, Rev. Theodore, president of Miami, Florida, NAACP: is a crusading cleric; was convicted of contempt; faces a jail sentence and fine; a profile of Rev. Gibson. por Jet 19:46 Ja 19 '61

CLERGY, Catholic
Catholic Negro bishops (as of November 1, 1960). A listing. Interracial Rev 34:174 Je '61
Rivers, Rev. Clarence, of the Diocese of Cincinnati, Ohio; personal memento of a Negro priest. Interracial Rev 34:200-201 Jl '61
Sams, Father Wendell, of St. Louis, Missouri; first Negro priest ordained at Wisconsin Seminary. Jet 20:47 Jl 13 '61
Thirty five Negro bishops serve in Catholic Church (29 bishops, 5 arch-bishops, and 1 cardinal). Interracial Rev 34:115 Ap '61
Why so few Negro priests in the United States, 106 out of some 55,000? Interracial Rev 34:274 '61

COLLEGE presidents
Crockett, Dr. Roosevelt D., named president of Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Arkansas; succeeding Dr. M. L. Harris. Jet 19:24 Ap 6 '61
Pitts, Rev. Lucius H., of Atlanta, Georgia; elected president of Miles College, Birmingham, Alabama; succeeding Dr. William A. Bell who is retiring. Jet 19:49 Ja 19 '61
Wachman, Marvin: Professor of History at Colgate University; elected president of Lincoln University (Pa.), to assume office July 1, 1961. J of Negro Hist 46:129 Ap '61
Wachman, Dr. Marvin, Professor of History and Director of Upper Class Core Program at Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. Elected as 6th president of Lincoln University, Pa. - beginning July 1, 1961. Negro Hist Bul 25:23 O '61

COLLEGE students
See also
Sit-in demonstrations

COLLEGES and universities
Liberal education for Negroes. J of Negro Educ 30:17-24 Winter '61
United States Civil Rights Commission's report on segregation in higher education urges that Federal Government use its grants to public colleges as a lever to promote desegregation. So School News 7:1-2 F '61

Alabama
See Spring Hill College

Desegregation
A chronology of major desegregation cases and events, 1936-1961. Southern School News 7:1, 16 My '61
Desegregation in colleges increases in past year. Southern School News 8:1&14 O '61
Desegregation in (Southern) higher education; progress report by the Southern Regional Council; a list. Interracial Rev 34:111-113 Ap '61
Higher education; desegregation slowly gaining ground in South; a report on 17 states and D. C. New South 16: 8-12 F '61
The United States Civil Rights Commission report; "Equal Protection of the Laws in Public Higher Education, 1960" (A summary). New South 16:13-14 F '61

Georgia
Spelman College
Two Negroes admitted to University of Georgia; massive resistance policy seems ended. So School News 7:8-11 F '61
Two Negroes at University of Georgia suspended temporarily after absence from campus. Jet 19:16-18 Ja 26 '61

Louisiana
See also
Xavier University

Massachusetts
See Holy Cross College

COLLEGES and universities (continued).

Mississippi
Meredith, James H., files suit seeking transfer from Jackson State College to white University of Mississippi; 1st school suit in Mississippi. Southern School News 8:6 Jl '61

Negro
Federal aid to segregated universities and colleges: suggestions for a remedial program (White students receive from 3 to 11 times the amounts received by Negro students). J of Intergroup Rela 2:115-123
Graduate training in Negro colleges. J of Negro Educ 30:69-71 Winter '61
Negro college, student protest and the future; speech by John Hope, II at Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia on Founder's Day, February 24, 1961. J of Negro Educ 30: 368-76 Fall '61
Some dynamics of curriculum choice in the Negro college. J of Negro Educ 30:436-39 Fall '61
What is the future of Negro colleges? Dr. Benjamin E. Mays. So School News 7:12-13 Ap '61

North Carolina
N. C. Supreme Court upholds the building of Charlotte College and Carver College as separate junior colleges in Charlotte, N. C. Negroes' suit charged segregation of Negroes in plan. Southern School News 8:5 D '61
Two community colleges built; Charlotte College and Carver College; no racial restriction, also Negroes ask court to stop Carver College construction. Southern School News 7:9 My '61

South Carolina
See
Allen University
Benedict College

Texas
See also
Bishop College
Texas Southern University
West Texas State College

Virginia
See also
Hampton Institute

West Virginia
See also
Storer College

COMMITTEE on Fair Employment Practices
See also
Discrimination in employment
Kansas enacts fair employment law; text given. Race Rela L R 6:No. 2,625-30 '61

COMMITTEE on Fair Housing Practices
The function of social research for a fair housing practice committee. J of Intergroup Rela 2:325-331 Autumn '61

COMMUNISM in Africa
An open letter to all African governments. A. R. Amar of Uganda. Interracial Rev 34:12-15 Ja '61

COMMUNITY centers
Parkway Associates Center, Philadelphia, Pa. Its many community services described. Negro Hist Bul 25:41-42 N '61

COMPOSERS
Harris, Ethel Ramos, of New Kensington, Pa. Wrote "I Wish Dreams Were People" and "Yes-sah, My Lord", etc. Jet 20:39 My 11 '61
Roach, Max. Wrote "Freedom Now Suite". Performed in N. Y. por Jet 19:31 Ja 19 '61

CONGO, Republic of
Address of Dr. Kwame Nkrumah to the United Nations (the Resumed Session of the 15th General Assembly of the United Nations), March 7, 1961. Freedomways 1:45-72 Spring '61
Declaration of the government of the Congo by Vice Prime Minister Antoine Gizenga. Freedomways 1:173-84 Summer '61
Lumumba dead; fear 20 year civil war. Jet 19:18-19 F 23 '61
The Republic of the Congo by Franklin Parker. Negro Hist Bul 25:50,60-61 D '61

CONGRESS of Racial Equality (CORE)
An understanding of CORE; Senator Keating interviews Julius W. Hobson, president of Washington chapter of CORE on radio station WLIB, N. Y. C. Negro Hist Bul 25:14-15 O '61

CONGRESSMEN
Elliott, Robert Brown. Negro reconstruction period congressman from South Carolina, in 42nd congress. Short biography. Negro Hist Bul 25:65 D '61

The Negro in the Congress of the United States; 1870-1901 and 1928 to the present. Negro Hist Bul 24:143 Mr '61

COWBOYS
The Negro cowboy on the Texas plains. Negro Hist Bul 24:157-58+ Ap '61

CROPPER, James
Cropper, James; and the British anti-slavery movement 1823-1833. J of Negro Hist 46:154-173 Jl '61

CUBA
Castro's anti-bias policies key to his mass appeal in Cuba. Jet 20:4-5 My 11 '61

The Cuban challenge by Julian Mayfield. Freedomways 1:185-89 Summer '61

Journey to the Sierra Maestra by John Henrik Clarke. Freedomways 1:32-5 Spring '61

The Negro and the Cuban Revolution (led by Dr. Fidel Castro). Freedomways 1:152-57 Summer '61

CULTURAL Association for Women of African Heritage, N. Y. C.
Cultural Association for Women of African Heritage, N. Y. C. Hopes to place Negro history books in major hotel rooms like the Bible. Jet 19:43 Ja 12 '61

DANCERS
Small, Ed. Interpretive dancer and choregrapher; to be in Broadway production. por Jet 19:28 Ja 26 '61

DAVIS, Sammy, Jr.
Davis, Sammy Jr. Cast as Willie Shay in "Blue Boss and Willie Shay" on ABC-TV's Lawman series March 12, 1961. por Jet 19:31 Mr 9 '61

On Lawman series (March 12, 1961) ABC-TV; in movie "Blue Boss and Willie Shay". por Jet 19:66 Mr 16 '61

What he and May Britt want for their child. por Jet 20:24-27 Jl 13 '61

DEBUTANTES
Annual debutante ball of Les Treize Amies Club of Jacksonville, Florida. por Jet 19:40 Ja 19 '61

Twelfth annual Philadelphia Cotillion Society affair at Convention Hall; merit awards presented to Joan Crawford, actress; Wilma Rudolph (Olympic star) and NAACP president Arthur B. Spingam. por Jet 19:39 Ja 19 '61

DEGREES, academic
Clarke, Jacquelyne J., Ph.D. Southern University's sociology professor; may have doctoral dissertation published by a major firm. Jet 19:38 F 23 '61

Haynes, Mrs. Euphemia L. Negro school board member in Washington, D. C., holds a doctorate in education from Catholic University, Washington, D. C. Jet 19:19 Ja 26 '61

Negro education in the United States: a partial bibliography of doctoral dissertations (many Negro Ph.D.'s listed here). Negro Hist Bul 24:back cover & 190-91 My '61

Saunders, Mrs. Maudene H., of Southern University: to receive Ph.D. in special education and psychology from University of Oklahoma, in June 1961; first Negro woman to receive degree in this field. Jet 20:23 Je 1 '61

DELAWARE
Officials and employees
Clark, Sidney. Was assistant city solicitor; now a City Court judge. Jet 19:11 Mr 16 '61

DENMARK
The Multilateral mutual causal relationships among the modes of communication, sociometric pattern, and the intellectual orientation in the Danish culture. Phylon 22:41-58 1st q '61

DENTISTS
Badger, Robert and Roderick. Pioneer Georgia dentists (biographies). por Negro Hist Bul 24:77-80 Ja '61

Garner, Dr. La Forrest D. Instructor in orthodontics at University of Indiana Dental School; conducts table clinic at mid-winter meeting of Chicago Dental Society. por Jet 19:20 F 23 '61

Porter, James R. One hundred year old Atlanta, Georgia dentist (obituary). por Jet 19:46 Ja 12 '61

DESIGNERS
Griffith, Emile. Welterweight champion; is also designer of women's hats. por Jet 20:56-7 Je 1 '61

DESIGNERS (continued).
Rock, Thomas P. Negro industrial designer of N.Y.C. Named to design and supervise construction of one million dollar United States trade show exhibit in Ghana in Fall of 1961. Jet 19:3 Ap 20 '61

DESTINE, Jean Leon
Returns to Haiti to serve as technical director for Haitian National Folklorique Troupe. Jet 19:58 Ja 5 '61

DESEGREGATION. See Education - Desegregation in the South

DETROIT
Early, Allen Jr. Assistant prosecutor in Detroit. por Jet 20:51 Je 1 '61

United States Civil Rights Commission holds hearings in Detroit for 2 days; bias found in housing, employment, police action, schools. por Jet 19:6-7 Ja 12 '61

DIGGS, J. Eugene
Brief biography of outstanding Negro lawyer and Chancery Commissioner of Norfolk, Virginia: public housing project bears his name; school in project opened in 1953. Negro Hist Bul 24:114 F '61

DISCRIMINATION
See also
Civil rights
Barber in Uniondale, Long Island shop refuses to cut Negro child's hair. New York S.C.A.D. orders shop to cease refusing service to Negroes. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,355-59 '61

Idaho and Nevada enact anti-discrimination laws; laws given verbatim; West Virginia sets up Human Rights Commission. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,630-35 '61

North Dakota, Oregon and Wyoming passed or amended laws against discrimination to include public accomodations. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,644-45,649-50 '61

Paradox for the taxpayer: you are helping Federal support of discrimination; by NAACP Counsel, Washington Bureau. Interracial Rev 34:189-191 Jl '61

Pennsylvania Fair Employment law broadened to include discrimination in housing and public accomodations. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,320-26 '61

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Discriminatory aspects of the labor market of the 60's (Continued from the previous number). Interracial Rev 34:95-96 Ap '61

Employment discrimination against Negro youth, etc. Interracial Rev 34:51 F '61

A Federal Act and act providing equal accommodations in public places; signed into law by Governor Walsh of Indiana. Jet 19:5 Mr 30 '61

Federal Commission orders motion picture theatre in Michigan to hire Negro girl as candy counter operator with back pay. Race Rela L R 5:914-17 Fall '60

Law against discrimination in employment passed in Delaware: Division Against Discrimination in state labor commission created with rule-making power. Race Rela L R 5:889-90 Fall '60

Negro woman files complaint with Washington State Board Against Discrimination; charging a drug store with unfair hiring practices under the Washington State Law Against Discrimination; Board upholds her. Race Rela L R 5:917-25 Fall '60

New York State Assembly and Senate in 1960 passed act to amend state's Fair Employment Act to permit the Attorney General to take proof under section 406 of New York Civil Practice Act. Race Rela L R 5:887-89 Fall '60

Race and reputation. Interracial Rev 34:256-58 O '61

DISCRIMINATION in housing
Statement by the Housing Commission of the National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice, February 1961. Interracial Rev 34:106-107 Ap '61

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Doctoral and masters theses completed and in progress in 1960 on race and culture. Phylon 22:280-84 3rd q Fall '61

Doctoral dissertations on Negro education in the United States; a supplement to list in Negro Hist Bul (May 1961 24:190-192). Negro Hist Bul 25:back cover & 23 O '61

DOCTORS. See Physicians

DOUGLASS, Frederick
Biography for young people. Negro Hist Bul 24:189 My '61

Reprint of editorial which appeared in Douglass' paper "The North Star", December 3, 1847 (the 1st issue). Freedomways 1:20-21 Spring '61

DOUGLASS, Frederick (continued).
National Association of Colored Women's Clubs launch fund-raising program in Washington, D. C. to restore Douglass' home and make it a national shrine. por Jet 19:10 Mr 16 '61
Senator Philip A. Hart and Congressman Charles C. Diggs (both of Mich.) introduced a bill to establish a national memorial at Douglass' home in S. E. Washington, D. C. Negro Hist Bul 25:13 O '61
DOUGLASS, Joseph H.
Intergroup relations in the Federal services. J of Intergroup Rela 2:37-48 Winter '60-61
DRAKE, St. Clair
Contributes to 2 volume work by George H. T. Kimble titled "Tropical Africa". Jet 19:47 Ja 5 '61
DU BOIS, W.E.B.
Africa and the French Revolution. Freedomways 1:136-151 Summer '61
The Historian. Jessie P. Guzman. J of Negro Educ 30:377-385 Fall '61
Review by Rayford W. Logan of F. L. Broderick's book "W. E. B. DuBois: Negro leader in a time of Crisis" (1959). J of Negro Educ 30:43-44 Winter '61
Review of Kwame Nkrumah's "I Speak of Freedom: a statement of African ideology". Freedomways 1:340-44 Fall '61
The Souls of black folk and my larger education. J of Negro Educ 30:440-444 Fall '61
The United States and the Negro. Freedomways 1:11-19 Spring '61
DUMOND, Dwight L.
Democracy and Christian ethics (address). J of Negro Hist 46:1-11 Ja '61
DUNCAN, John B.
(Biography). Recorder of Deeds for D. C. now one of 3 Commissioners of the District of Columbia. por Negro Hist Bul 25:2-4,9-10 O '61
EDMONDS, Randolph
A suggested Centennial program for the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. Negro Hist Bul 24:111-113 F '61
EDUCATION
Negro education in the United States; a partial bibliography of doctoral dissertations. Negro Hist Bul 24:back cover & 190-91 My '61
A New approach to Negro education. J of Negro Educ 30: 35-40 Winter '61
Africa
Education in Africa; South of the Sahara. J of Negro Educ 30:entire issue Summer '61
Ethiopia: some pressing problems and the role of education in their solution. J of Negro Educ 30:232-40 Summer '61
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. J of Negro Educ 30: 286-93 Summer '61
French West and Equatorial Africa: add Madagascar. J of Negro Educ 30:277-85 Summer '61
Liberia: the problem of mass education in Liberia. J of Negro Educ 30:251-60 Summer '61
The Republic of the Congo: Educational factors in the Congo crisis. J of Negro Educ 30:266-76 Summer '61
Some major educational problems in Africa, South of the Sahara: a critical summary. K. W. Bigelow and Horace Mann Bond. J of Negro Educ 30:343-364 Summer '61
Africa, Portuguese
Some crucial problems and the role of education in their resolution in Portuguese Africa by James Duffy. J of Negro Educ 30:294-301 Summer '61
Africa, West
Educational obstacles to Africanization in Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. J of Negro Educ 30:261-65 Summer '61
Connecticut
Diplomas; not dropouts: a report of a Connecticut conference on school dropouts, January 6, 1961: sponsored by Connecticut Commission on Civil Rights. Interracial Rev 34:192-97 Jl '61
Federal Civil Rights Commission report says school desegregation is slow indeed. So School News 8:1&15 O '61
Interracial justice; our common task: speech by Dr. Kenneth Clark. Interracial Rev 34:306-308 D '61
Desegregation in the South
A chronology of major desegregation cases and events, 1936-1961. Southern School News 7:1,16 My '61
EDUCATION (continued).
Court case in Virginia (Prince Edward County); Memphis, Tennessee schools desegregated. So School News 8:1, 4,12-13 O '61
Court cases in Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, involving desegregation. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,289-315 '61
Court cases, orders, new state laws, etc. in Virginia, Delaware, Texas, Tennessee, North Carolina, Florida, and Louisiana. Southern School News 8:1-3,7-8,11,13, 15-16 Jl '61
Court cases involving desegregation in Louisiana, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia. Race Rela L R 6:No.2, 413-18,424-443
Court suits, Attorney-General Kennedy on defiance of school court orders, etc. in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Louisiana, Kentucky, Florida, Arkansas, Delaware. Southern School News 7:1-3,5-6,8,10,13 My '61
Court suits, state laws passed or left unchanged, federal funds in Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Delaware, Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, North Carolina, and Georgia. So School News 7:2-4,6,8,10-12,14,16 Ap '61
Court suits, state laws passed or left unchanged, etc. in Virginia, Tennessee, Louisiana, Missouri, South Carolina, West Virginia, Delaware, and North Carolina. So School News 7:1-3,5,9,11-12,14-16 Je '61
Court suits in Mississippi, Tennessee, West Virginia, Texas, and Virginia. Southern School News 8:2,6-7, 14-15 D '61
Court suits in Tennessee, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Virginia, Arkansas, and North Carolina; Hillsborough County (Fla.) desegregated its 1st school; Georgia will pay $1 million for private school tuition grants. So School News 8:2,4-5,8,10,14,16 N '61
Decisions of United States Courts of Appeals and United States District Courts on public school integration in Arkansas, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,59-90,107-124 '61
Deep South now facing school desegregation. New South 16:4-8 My '61
Eighteen districts in South planning desegregation in Fall; three Southern states enact laws on school integration; two court cases on use of public funds for separate tuition grants for whites. So School News 8:1-2,4,6 Ag '61
Federal government pressures increase for desegregation of schools. So School News 7:1,5 Ap '61
More biracial schools expected in New Orleans, Louisiana. Nashville, Tennessee grade-a-year plan successful; more Negroes admitted to desegregated schools in North Carolina; court suits to be heard in Mississippi; reopened in West Virginia. So School News 8:3,11,12-13, 15 Ag '61
Seven per cent desegregation of schools seven years after United States Supreme Court decision of 1954, etc. A statistical chart also. So School News 7:1 My '61
Twenty nine school districts desegregated; total now 810. Alabama, Mississippi, South Carolina, keep complete school segregation; Atlanta, Georgia desegregates schools. Court cases in Louisiana, Virginia, Texas, Tennessee, Virginia, Arkansas, Florida, and North Carolina. 8:1,3-4,6-7,8-11,12,14-15 S '61
Two hundred and thirty three thousand, five hundred and nine Negro students in integrated schools or 7.3% of Southern Negro enrollment. Charts given of segregation-desegregation status by states. So School News 8:1&7 D '61
Delaware
Negroes bring suit in Federal courts for integration of schools; win case; decision given. Race Rela L R 5: 637-45 Fall '60
Finance
Federal Government: silent partner in segregation: United States Civil Rights Commission proposes withholding Federal funds from public colleges excluding or discriminating against Negroes. Interracial Rev 34:60 Mr '60
Five Negroes of Norfolk and Lynchburg, Virginia file suit in Federal District Court against United States aid to segregated schools. So School News 7:5 Mr '61
Integration
Can intergroup quotas be benign? (Reprinted from J of Intergroup Rela, Autumn 1960). Interracial Rev 34:92-94 Ap '61
Court cases in North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia. Race Rela L R 5:1027-1069 Winter '60
Integration and desegregation have different and distinctive meanings. So School News 7:1 & 4 Mr '61
The Need for more "deliberate speed" in school desegregation (Editorial comment based on 1961 United States Commission on Civil Rights Report, Book 2). J of Negro Educ 30:365-67 Fall '61

EDUCATION (continued).

Louisiana

Acts passed by the 1960 session of the Louisiana legislature regarding integration; also resolutions, etc. passed. Race Rela L R 5:1177-1235 Winter '60

An Analysis of New Orleans crisis; the experience is new lesson for the South. New South 16:3-8 Mr '61

Court cases, injunctions, restraining orders, etc. Race Rela L R 5:1000-1027 Winter '60

Negroes sue in 3 parishes (including Orleans) for integration of schools; win cases in Federal courts; decisions given. Race Rela L R 5:653-669 Fall '60

Ninety five Tulane University students sign dissenting statement on integration in education. New South 16: 8-10 Mr '61

Nineteen sixty Acts of the Louisiana legislature governing schools threatened with integration, etc. Race Rela L R 5:857-870 Fall '60

United States Supreme Court denies plea to return to school segregation; two New Orleans white parents send children to school with negroes defying the white boycott. So School News 7:1 & 8-11 Ja '61

Maryland

Circuit Court of Baltimore City, Maryland upholds Negro boy delinquent who sues against segregated Negro and White training schools. Race Rela L R 5:792-802 Fall '60

Negro pupils outnumber whites for first time in Baltimore; statistics given on desegregation of schools and pupils. So School News 7:11 Mr '61

New York

See also
New Rochelle, N. Y.

New York City Board of Education announces "open enrollment" program effective September 1960, for Negro and Puerto Rican students entering Junior and Senior High Schools and coming from schools having a heavy concentration of Negroes and Puerto Ricans. Race Rela L R 5:911-13 Fall '60

Oklahoma

Integrated southern town: how a small southern town makes integration work, slick Oklahoma. Phylon 22:180-87 Summer '61

Missouri

St. Louis schools have more actual segregation now than just after official desegregation was completed in September, 1955, because whites move out of areas as Negroes move in. Southern School News 8:1&3 N '61

School boards

Hilburn, Barney E. A Housing Authority manager in Oakland, California elected president of Oakland Board of Education. Jet 20:51 Jl 27 '61

Little, Dr. Perry, dentist of High Point, North Carolina; named to 5 year term on school board of that city by city council; is first Negro on board. Jet 20:21 Jl 20 '61

Morrison, James, Crucible Steel Co. construction foreman; elected president of Midland, Pennsylvania school board. Jet 19:44 Ja 19 '61

Stratten, James E. First Negro member of San Francisco City and County Board of Education. por Jet 19:23 Ap 20 '61

Williams, Attorney Wesley S., elected president of Washington, D. C. Board of Education. Jet 20:51 Jl 27 '61

Williams, Wesley. First Negro ever named president of Washington, D. C. School Board. por Jet 19:21 Mr 30 '61

South Africa

Apartheid implemented by education in South Africa. J of Negro Educ 30:241-50 Summer '61

South Carolina

Some notes on the role of Negroes in the establishment of public schools in South Carolina. Phylon 22:160-166 Summer '61

Southern states

Court decisions handed down or pending in Louisiana, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and North Carolina. So School News 7:8,10,12,13,15 Mr '61

Desegregated education in the middle South region: problems and issues (Ky., Md., Tenn., W. Va., Del., Va., and D. C.). J of Negro Educ 30:75-79 Winter '61

Desegregation of schools: court cases in Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Tenn., Tex., Va.; Negroes win virtually all cases either completed or partially (decisions given). Race Rela L R 5:615-723 Fall '60

EDUCATION (continued).

Federal courts get tougher on segregation. Anthony Lewis (Reprint from N. Y. Times, September 18, 1960). Interracial Rev 34:20-1 Ja '61

Five year project costing $450,000.00 for improvement in Negro secondary schools; instruction in Ala., Ga., N. C., and Miss. is concluded by Phelps Stokes Fund; a similar 3 year project has been launched with a $125,000.00 grant from General Education Board. Jet 19:23 Ja 5, '61

Integration; fourth phase. Interracial Rev 34:4 Ja '61

School desegregation suits in S. C., N. C., Tenn., Tex., Fla., Ky., and Del. So School News Vol. 7 Ja & F '61

Southern legislatures (in Ga. and La.) pass new school segregation laws but softer measures than some before. So School News 7:1,2,4 & 8 Mr '61

Virginia

The Future of Private Schools. Dr. Mary Ellen Goodman. New South 16:3-6 Ap '61

Negroes consider boycott of Prince Edward stores. So School News 7:7 & 11 Ja '61

Negroes renew efforts for re-opening schools: prayer pilgrimage to Prince Edward County, etc. por So School News 7:5 F '61

Prince Edward County case; court refuses United States Justice Department's entry into case; text of court opinion given. Negroes announce summer "crash remedial" school program. Southern School News 8:1-3 Jl '61

Prince Edward County case history: 1951-1961; legal background. Southern School News 7:6 My '61

Prince Edward County school case: United States denied right to intervene as a party plaintiff. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,432-39 '61

ELLINGTON, Duke

Writes music score for ABC-TV dramatic series; one hour long; The Asphalt Jungle; to start April 16, 1961. Jet 19:55 Ja 12, '61

ELLIOTT, Robert Brown

Elliott, Robert Brown; Negro reconstruction period; congressman from South Carolina in 42nd Congress; short biography of him. Negro Hist Bul 25:65 D '61

ELLIS, W. H. (Duke)

A Biography of Ellis, a Texas Negro and prototype of Eugene O'Neill's character "Emperor Jones" in the play; O'Neill met Ellis in Mexico City. Negro Hist Bul 24: 183-84 My '61

EMANCIPATION proclamation

"The Day of Jubilee" composed by Thomas Pack, a Negro contraband (reprinted from The Liberator, March 6, 1863). Negro Hist Bul 25:47 N '61

Northern intellectual reaction to the policy of emancipation. J of Negro Hist 46:174-188 Jl '61

EMPLOYMENT

See also
Discrimination in employment
Women - employment

How integration works at Lockheed Aircraft Corp. plant, Marietta, Ga. Largest manufacturing enterprise in Ga. Sets employment integration pattern in the South. Jet 20:48-52 Jl 20 '61

Lawrence, Rev. George, of Brooklyn urges a reflective buying campaign to guarantee employment of Negro and Puerto Rican workers. Jet 20:46 Jl 13 '61

ENCAMPMENT for Citizenship

Direction, salience, and intensity of the effects of an intergroup education experience: attitude and behavior changes attributable to the Encampment for Citizenship. J of Intergroup Rela 2:49-55 Winter '60

ENGINEERS

Johnson, Carol. Receives engineering degree from Stanford University: hired by Convair Aircraft. Jet 20:63 Jl 27 '61

Sylvester, Arthur E., of Detroit, Michigan. Jet 19:10 Mr 30, '61

ETHIOPIA

Some pressing problems and the role of education in their resolution. Mulugeta Wodajo. J of Negro Educ 30:232-40 Summer '61

EXTRADITION

Cavers, Walter M., sought in court to sustain a writ of habeas corpus to prevent his extradition from New York to South Carolina; New York Supreme Court extradites him to South Carolina. Race Rela L R 6:No.2, 463-67 '61

EXTRADITION (continued).
Lee, Floyd C. Returned to N. C. prison camp by state of N. J. despite habeas corpus proceeding in N. J. Superior Court. Race Rela L R 5:765-66 Fall '60
FEPC. See Committee on Fair Employment Practices.

FAUSET, Jessie
Fauset, Jessie; Negro woman novelist during Harlem Renaissance; author of four novels; dies at age of 76; brief obituary. J of Negro Hist 46:204 Jl '61

FISK University
Asks alumni for $750,000.00 in $6 million centennial development program. por Jet 19:45 F 23 '61

FITZGERALD, Ella
Wins Jet magazine's best female singer award; world's most honored jazz singer. por Jet 19:62 Ja 26 '61

FLEMING, Harold C.
Fleming, Harold C., and the Southern Regional Council. New South 16:9 My '61

FOOTBALL
Haynes, Abner, of the Dallas Texans; chosen as American Football League's player-of-the-year for 1960 by UPI; receives award. por Jet 19:56 Ja 19 '61

FORD, Nick Aaron
Ford, Nick Aaron; battle of the books: a critical survey of significant books by and about Negroes; published in 1960. Phylon 22:119-134 Summer '61

FREEDOM riders
Dennis, Dave, of Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana; arrested 8 times as sit-downer and freedom rider. Thurgood Marshall urges more freedom rider coordination. Jet 20:6-7 and 18-19 Jl 13 '61
Freedom ride - eyewitness report by Jet Magazine team. Jet 20:14-21 Je 1 '61
A Freedom Rider speaks his mind. Freedomways 1:158-62 Summer '61
Freedom riders; gadfly freedom riders (reprinted from North Carolina Catholic, June 11, 1961). Interracial Rev 34:246-47 O '61
Over 700 Negroes demonstrate and are arrested in Albany, Georgia, protesting the arrest of Freedom Riders testing a "desegregated" railroad waiting room and refusal of the elected officials to hear them. New South 16:2,11, 16 D '61
Riders uncover truth concerning race conditions in the South; says Southern Jesuit sociologist Father Albert S. Foley, S. J. in an address in Bronx, New York City, July 10, 1961. Interracial Rev 34:235 S '61
Strictly subjective. Margaret Long. New South 18:2, 13-14 S '61
Their impact on one rider; an appraisal of freedom rides; world press views freedom rides and the United States. New South 17:entire issue Jl-Ag '61
United States Federal Court action against 3 KKK organizations in Alabama; James Farmer of CORE and 26 others in court case in Mississippi (Jackson). Race Rela L R 6:No.6,528-545 '61
Violence follows Freedom Riders through Alabama; also Governor Patterson of Alabama says "rides" hurt race relations. por So School News 7:6-7 Je '61; 8:9 Jl '61

FREEMASONS
Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis by Lorenzo J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-58 Fall '61

FRENCH Revolution
Africa and the French Revolution. W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:136-151 Summer '61

FULLER, Thomas
Virginia slave was genius at mental arithmetic calculations; he died in 1790 at the age of 80. Negro Hist Bul 24:142 Mr '61

FUMAS, J. C.
Fumas, J. C., Mrs. Stowe and American racism (article review of "Goodbye to Uncle Tom" by J. C. Fumas). Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61

GARNER, Erroll
Jazz pianist Erroll Garner forms own recording company; Octave Records. Jet 20:59 Je 1 '61
Pianist on Ed Sullivan Show February 5, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 19:66 F 9 '61

GARVEY movement
The Negro intellectual's criticism of Garveyism (Marcus Garvey). Negro Hist Bul 25:33-35 N '61

GARY, Indiana
Officials and employees
James, Edward, (Negro) named Superintendent of Sanitation; first Negro to hold post. Jet 19:20 Ja 26 '61

GEORGE, Zelma W. (Dr.)
She earned respect by defying United States line at United Nations session. Jet 19:6-7 Ja 5 '61

GEORGIA
Officials and employees
De Villars, Chester A. Appointed to 4 year term on 3 man Board of Voting Registrars; first Negro so named since Reconstruction. Jet 20:4 Jl 13 '61

GIBSON, Althea
To Marry William A. Darben in spring of 1961. por Jet 19:23 Ja 12 '61

GIFTED children
Withers, Claudia. Gifted 7 year old pupil of Charlotte, N. C. Jet 19:20-22 Ap 20 '61

GOLF
Attorney General of California says P.G.A's racial restriction on membership prevents all governmental agencies from extending special privileges to the association or to individual members. Race Rela L R 5:906 Fall '60
Court cases brought by Negroes in Alabama and South Carolina for the right to use courses on a non-segregated basis. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,484-86 '61
Eckstine, Billy. Raps golfing firms for not sponsoring Negro professionals; he names firms sponsoring Charles Sifford. Jet 19:54-55 Ap 20 '61
Negroes sue in court against Charleston, S. C. municipal golf course for segregation. Race Rela L R 5:1137-39 Winter '60

GRAHAM, Shirley
Graham, Shirley; minority peoples in China. Freedomways 1:95-101 Spring '61

GRANGER, Lester B.
Given human relations award of National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs in N. Y. por Jet 20:36 My 11 '61

GREENE, Lorenzo J.
Greene, Lorenzo J. Prince Hall: Massachusetts leader in crisis. Freedomways 1:238-58 Fall '61

GREGORY, Dick
Chicago comic's racial humor strikes telling blow against bias. por Jet 19:60-1 Mr 9 '61

GRIFFIN, John Howard
Black like me. Review of book. New South 16:13 & 15 O '61

GUINEA
Guinea strides forward. Alphaeus Hunton. Freedomways 1:22-31 Spring '61

GUMBY, L. S. Alexander
Dies at 76; gave 300 volumes of his scrapbook collection on the American Negro to Columbia University. Jet 19: 48 Ap '61

HAILE Selassie
Brief biography. Negro Hist Bul 25:22-23 O '61 25:46 N '61
"Sly fox of Hawar" regains ancient Ethiopian throne. Jet 19:20-1 Ja 5 '61

HALL, Prince
Massachusetts leader in crisis. Lorenzo J. Greene. Freedomways 1:238-58 Fall '61

HAMPTON Institute, Hampton, Va.
The adjustment of Negro college students at Hampton Institute. J of Negro Educ 30:72-74 Winter '61

HAYNES, George Edmund (Dr.)
A Scholarship fund in his name established at Grace Congregational Church, N. Y. C. One award to a social science student at a college in N. Y. C. regardless of race, sex, etc. Negro Hist Bul 25:10 O '61

HENSON, Josiah
Letter explains the 2 Wilberforce Universities; one was Henson's in Chatham, Canada; also note on Benjamin Brawley's biography of Henson in "Dictionary of American Biography". Negro Hist Bul 24:141 Mr '61

HILL, Leslie Pinckley (Dr.)
Biography. Milton M. James. por Negro Hist Bul 24:135-38 Mr '61

HOCKEY
O'Ree, Willie. Rookie with Boston Bruins and only Negro player in National Hockey League. Jet 19:57 Ja 19 '61

HOLY Cross College
Integration in a Northern Catholic college; a Negro student at Holy Cross; a Negro classmate. Interracial Rev 34:162-63 Je '61

HOSPITALS
Seattle (Wash.) General Hospital's dieting dept. charged with discrimination against Negroes in complaint filed with Washington State Board Against Discrimination; dietary dept. of hospital ordered to accept Negroes. Race Rela L R 6,No.1:338-344 '61
Ten Negro doctors sue to stop hospital bias in Chicago; a boycott against Negro doctors since 1938. Jet 19:20 F 23 '61
HOTELS
See also
Motels
Interracial hotel slated for Miami, Florida; $4 million convention center to be built. Jet 19:23 Mr 16 '61
Sixty room Sherman Hotel in Miami, Florida purchased by A. L. Symonette, a Negro businessman, for $150,000.00; hotel to be renovated and will cater to interracial clientele. Jet 19:49 F 23 '61
HOUSING
Can intergroup quotas be benign? (Reprinted from J of Intergroup Rela, Autumn 1960). Interracial Rev 34:92-94 Ap '61
The Character of the changing neighborhood. Interracial Rev 34:38-9 F '61
Fair housing laws passed by 2 states; Pennsylvania and New York; each law's coverage given. Interracial Rev 34:146 My '61
Market area agreements; an old device put to new use. J of Intergroup Rela 2:197-204 Summer '61
Misconceptions in the movement for civil rights in housing. J of Intergroup Rela 2:61-67 Winter '60-61
The quest for identity and status: facets of the desegregation process in the Upper Midwest. Phylon 22:329-339 4th q '61
Restricted covenants: problems and possible solutions. Freedomways 1:333-36 Fall '61
The Role of the Catholic Church in urban renewal. (The Church and urban renewal, urban renewal and the central city non-whites; and the parish, cultural pluralism and the changing parish; race relations and the urban crisis, the changing Catholic urban community, co-op housing a potential for urban renewal. Interracial Rev 34:entire issue S '61
Slum-clearance programs in various cities: parishes in the changing urban pattern. Interracial Rev 34:6-9 Ja '61
The Threat and potential of urban renewal: a "workable program" for better race relations. J of Intergroup Rela 2:101-114 Spring '61
Urban renewal and intergroup relations. J of Intergroup Rela 2:68-78 Winter '60-61
Urban renewal planning for balanced communities. J of Intergroup Rela 2:27-36 Winter '60-61
What do we know about our experiences with relocation? (A 4-year survey of relocation programs in 41 cities in the United States). J of Intergroup Rela 2:342-354 Autumn '61
California
Attorney-General says restrictive covenants are unenforceable and contrary to public policy in California. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,361-64 '61
Illinois
Blight and the changing neighborhood. Interracial Rev 34:72-74 Mr '61
Deerfield, Illinois, city government halts building of interracial development; court case and appeal decision given. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,222-231 '61
Urban planning and redevelopment; civic responsibility and interracial justice in Chicago. Interracial Rev 34:9-11 Ja '61
Massachusetts
Negro complains to State Commission Against Discrimination that a corporate developer-owner refused to sell him a house in Danvers, Mass. thus violating the state's "fair housing" law since there was an FHA commitment; Commission upholds Negro. Race Rela L R 5:928-32 Fall '60
Michigan
A troubled decision in Detroit. Phylon 22:258-66 3rd q Fall '61
Minnesota
Minnesota amends its FEPA Act to include non-discrimination in housing; law given verbatim. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,636-41 '61
HOUSING (continued).
Morningtown, U. S. A., a composite case history of neighborhood change. J of Intergroup Rela 2:156-166 Spring
New Jersey
Teaneck has 6 week session on its housing problem; how to prevent a ghetto pattern. Interracial Rev 34:89 Ap '61
New York
Housing co-op started by All Saints Catholic Church, Harlem, N. Y. C. Interracial Rev 34:115 Ap '61
Oregon
Oregon passes anti-bias housing law in 1959. Race Rela L R 5:1243-44 Winter '60
United States District Court (Richland Water District) says condemnation against Negroes who were building a house on purchased property in all-White area. Race Rela L R 5:788-91 Fall '60
Washington, D. C.
Discrimination against Negroes. Interracial Rev 34:21 Ja '61
HUGHES, Langston
Discussion of his first short story "Mary Winosky". J. A. Emanuel. Phylon 22:267-272 3rd q Fall '61
Named to National Institute of Arts and Letters, N. Y. C. Negro poet and novelist. Jet 19:47 Mr 2 '61
Review of "An African Treasury". Negro Hist Bul 25:63-64 D '61
HUNTON, Alphaeus
Guinea strides forward. Freedomways 1:22-31 Spring '61
ILLEGITIMACY
Louisiana legislature (1960 session) passes act making it a crime to give birth to 2 or more illegitimate children; mother and father guilty; $1,000.00 fine and 1 year in prison or both (i.e. up to, not greater than these). Race Rela L R 5:876:77 Fall '60
Louisiana legislature passes acts governing public assistance to dependent and illegitimate children; also Louisiana Attorney General's ruling on these acts. Race Rela L R 5:899-902 & 906-07 Fall '60
ILLINOIS
Kirkpatrick, John M. Negro director of Human Relations Commission in East St. Louis. Jet 19:44 F 9 '61
Commission on Human Relations
Commission on Human Relations; its purpose and program. J of Intergroup Rela 2:313-15 Autumn '61
Officials and employees
White, Attorney W. Sylvester, Jr. Appointed as director of Illinois State Department of Registration and Education; $15,000.00 a year; is 2nd Negro to be named to a cabinet post. por Jet 19:8 F 23 '61
Race question
Local strategy in race relations: the Illinois experience with community human relations commissions and councils. J of Intergroup Rela 2:311-324 Autumn '61
IMPERSONATIONS
Holmes, Daniel (was fake lawyer, Edward A. Simmons in Chicago). Ends fake lawyer career in Washington, D. C. as L. A. Hams; Jet magazine photo ends his career. Jet 20:50-54 Jl 13 '61
Morgan, Daniel, has been fake lawyer in Washington D. C. and in another city; Negro arrested by FBI in San Francisco. por Jet 20:54 Jl 20 '61
INDIANS, American
American Indians and white people. Phylon 22:305-317 4th q '61
INFANTILE paralysis. See Poliomyletis
INSURANCE
New York state passes law banning bias in writing of insurance policies. Jet 19:27 Ap 20 '61
INSURANCE, Life
Supreme Life Insurance Co. of America in Chicago buys Domestic Life and Accident Insurance Co. of Louisville, Ky. from white-owned Ky. Central Life and Accident Insurance Co. for $1.8 million 7 months after firm bought company. Jet 20:47 Jl 20 '61
INTEGRATION
See also
Education - Integration
Has different meaning from desegregation. So School News 7:1 & 4 Mr '61
Social scientists meeting in New York say forced desegregation is the only way. Jet 19:15 Ja 12 '61

INTELLIGENCE
Interracial I.Q. Interracial Rev 34:132-35 My '61
INTERGROUP relations
Bibliography; paperback books: a selected library for intergroup relations students. Interracial Rev 34:80-81 Mr '61
Intercultural tours in Chicago (sponsored by the Nat'l. Conference of Christians and Jews, Chicago Region). J of Intergroup Rela 2:238-42 Summer '61
Intergroup relations and personality. J of Intergroup Rela 2:213-218 Summer '61
Intergroup services in the Federal Government; Federal executive responsibility in intergroup relations. J of Intergroup Rela 2:259-272 Summer '61
Motivation as a factor in changing intergroup relations. J of Intergroup Rela 2:149-155 Spring '61
INTERGROUP relations and education
Educational functions of intergroup agencies. J of Intergroup Rela 2:219-222 Summer '61
INTERMARRIAGE. See Marriages, Interracial
INVESTMENTS
Hudgins and Associates Small Business Investment Corp., New York City; first Negro owned small business investment company licensed under 1958 Federal law set-up in July, 1961. Interracial Rev 34:242 S '61
IOWA
Officials and employees
Parker, William M. Negro appointed to State Board of Parole; first Negro to hold a state office requiring Senate confirmation. por Jet 19:9 Ap 6 '61
JACOX, David Gilbert (1870-1946)
Brief biography of educator, minister of Norfolk, Va. Norfolk school named for him. Negro Hist Bul 24:114 F '61
JEFFERSON, Thomas
Jefferson, Thomas and Sally Hemings (Jefferson was the father of all of the slave Sally Hemings' children). J of Negro Hist 46:89-103 Ap '61
JOHNSON, Douglas W.
Johnson, Douglas W. Negro finds $240,000.00; turns it in. Jet 19:16-20 Mr 30 '61
Johnson, Douglas W. Negro jobless janitor returns $240,000.00 found in bag on street; receives job choice as a reward. Jet 19:48-9 Mr 23 '61
JOHNSON, Rafer
He is helping to raise a half million dollars to build a gymnasium-auditorium at the International Christian University in Japan. Negro Hist Bul 25:38 N '61
JOURNALISTS
Collins, George. Negro music writer on Detroit Free Press. Jet 19:30 Mr 30 '61
Hunter, Charlayne, of University of Ga. hired for one of 3 summer journalism internship positions on the news staff of Louisville (Ky.) Times; first Negro employed there. Jet 19:44 Mr 30 '61
Little, Rose Well. Only Negro writer for the Las Vegas Sun, Las Vegas, Nevada. Jet 20:43 Jl 27 '61
Poindexter, Malcolm. Writer-photographer of Philadelphia Tribune; joins staff of Philadelphia Evening Bulletin as a police and general news reporter. por Jet 19:261 Ja 26 '61
JUDGES
Clark, Sidney, assistant city solicitor of Wilmington, Del., appointed by Del. Gov. E. N. Carvel to Wilmington City Court; is first Negro judge in Del. history. Jet 19:11 Mr 16 '61
Franklin, Robert V. Toledo, Ohio's first Negro municipal judge. Jet 19:22 Mr 16 '61
McKenny, Elwood S. Chief secretary to Governor Foster Furcolo of Mass., confirmed as judge of Roxbury District Court in Boston. Jet 19:44 Ja 19 '61
Smith, Otis M., Auditor-General of Michigan; appointed as first Negro in Michigan State Supreme Court. Interracial Rev 34:320 D '61
Somers, Joe. Negro elected as Justice of Peace in Champaign, Illinois. Jet 19:4 Ap 20 '61
JULIAN, Percy (Dr.)
Negro chemist sold research laboratories in Chicago to pharmaceutical firm for $2,338,000. J of Negro Hist 46:203 Jl '61
Sells his Oak Park laboratories (in Chicago suburb) for $2,338,000.00. Negro scientist wants to devote more time to chemistry research. por Jet 19:26 Ap 6 '61
JURY
Method of selection, etc. prejudicial to Negroes; court cases in Maryland, California, Louisiana, Alabama, New Jersey, Texas, and South Carolina. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,263-281 '61
United States District Court denies Negro's charge of exclusion of Negroes from juries in Pulaski County, Ark. where he was tried and sentenced to death for rape. Race Rela L R 5:846-53 Fall '60
JUVENILE delinquency
Washington, Mrs. Jean. Art teacher crusades for teen gangs; tries to save the "Kids". Jet 19:16-20 Ja 12 '61
KAISER, Ernest
United States relations with Africa (article-review of Peter Ritner's "The Death of Africa"). Freedomways 1:308-319 Fall '61
KEMBLE, Fanny
On the authenticity of Fanny Kemble's "Journal of a Residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838-39". J of Negro Hist 46:233-242 O '61
KENNEDY, John F.
He builds new civil rights brain trust. Jet 19:6-7 Mr 30 '61
President may have to act against racism in United States. Jet 19:3 Mr 16 '61
President to use his moral authority and influence in New Orleans and in other civil rights fights. So School News 7:1 & 5 Mr '61
KENYA, Mboya T.
Wins seat in Legislative Council; Kanu won 33 seats; Council now dominated by black nationalists; J. Kenyatta key to election. Jet 19:14 & 16-17 Mr 16 '61
KENYATTA, Jomo
In virtual exile; he is key to Kenya election in which his party won 33 seats. Jet 19:16-17 & 14 Mr 16 '61
KING, Clennon (Rev.)
Polls 12,738 votes in 1960 election running as the Independent Afro-American party's presidential candidate; he now pastors a Church of God in Christ in Koloz Kausi, Hawaii. Jet 19:4 Ja 19 '61
KING, Martin Luther Jr.
He urges President Kennedy to create a Secretary of Integration to coordinate his civil rights program. Jet 19:6-7 F 23 '61
Love, law and civil disobedience (his address to annual meeting of Fellowship of the Concerned, November 16, 1961 in Atlanta, Georgia). New South 16:3-11 D '61
Martyr of the sit-ins. Negro Hist Bul 24:147-151 & 156 Ap '61
New York benefit (Jan. 27, 1961) for Rev. King featuring Sammy Davis, Jr., Frank Sinatra, Count Basie Orchestra, etc. por Jet 19:60-1 Ja 19 '61
Tribute to him by Frank Sinatra clan and other artists raises $50,000.00 at Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C. Jet 19:58-61 F 9 '61
KIWANIS Club
Duke, Macy C., of Dillon Read and Co., Wall Street firm; elected a director of Wall Street's Kiwanis Club for the 2nd year. Jet 19:38 F 23 '61
KLU KLUX KLAN
The passing of the Jim Crow vigilantes. Negro Hist Bul 24:181-82 & 84 My '61
Publicly proclaims its rebirth in Louisiana; hooded Klansmen hold secret conclave. So School News 7:9 Mr '61
LABOR and laboring classes
Central role of intergroup agencies in the labor market; changing research and personnel requirements. John Hope, II. J of Intergroup Rela 2:132-144 Spring '61
Discriminatory aspects of the labor market of the '60's (including professional and technical workers). Interracial Rev 34:75-78 (to be cont'd.) Mr '61
LABOR Unions
Labor unions and Negroes. Interracial Rev 34:314 D '61
Negro brings suit against International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers in Pennsylvania, charging discrimination; Negro fireman with engineer's license not allowed to apply for engineer's job; United States District Court upholds Negro fireman. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,213-15 '61
Thomas, Willis A. Negro secretary-treasurer for 20 years of Chicago's Federated Waiters, Bartenders, Waitresses and Cooks Union Local 356. por Jet 20:49 Je 1 '61

LABOR unions (continued).
Williams, Bill, former Negro New York University instructor; named an associate research director on staff of Southern California's Joint Council No. 8 of Building Service Employees International Union (AFL-CIO). Jet 19:8 Mr 23 '61

Discrimination

Classified Municipal Employees Association, Baltimore, Md. is declared a "labor organization" as defined by anti-bias law of Baltimore; must stop discriminating against Negroes. Race Rela L R 5:903-05 & 926 Fall '60

Memphis, Tenn. local of international auto workers union integrates. Race Rela L R 5:903-05 & 926 Fall '60

Distillery, Rectifying, Wine and Allied Workers' International Union of America, Local 16, AFL-CIO, Louisville, Ky. Charged by Negro employees with restricting them to sanitation dept. (in Federal District Court). Agreement finally worked out. Race Rela L R 5:786-88 Fall '60

Racism within organized labor: a report of 5 years of the AFL-CIO, 1955-1960. Herbert Hill. J of Negro Educ 30: 109-118 Spring '61

Powell, Rep., and others say union locals should be ousted for bias at Negro American Labor Council meeting in Washington, D. C. Jet 19:20-21 Mr 2 '61

LATIN America
Davis, Sammy, Jr., shocked at anti-United States feeling in South America. Jet 20:58-9 Je 1 '61

LAWSON, Robert C. (bishop)
(Obituary) leader of Church of Our Lord Jesus Christ of the Apostolic Faith and head of Harlem Refuge Temple. por Jet 20:25 Jl 20 '61

LAWYERS
Powell, John H. (Jr.): former assistant United States attorney, Civil Division, Eastern District of N. Y. Joins 10 man law firm of Wachtel and Michaelson of N. Y. C. Jet 19:14 Mr 30 '61

LEADERSHIP
A challenge facing present race relations leadership. Interracial Rev 34:156-58 Je '61

Negro leadership in a crisis situation (in the Little Rock, Arkansas 1958-59 public schools integration crisis). Phylon 22:107-118 Summer '61

LEGISLATORS
Brockenburr, Robert L., state senator in Indiana. por Jet 19:9 Mr 16 '61

Coggs, Isaac M., Assemblyman, of Wisconsin; has been in office 8 years. Jet 19:17 F 23 '61

Lonesome, Attorney William L., of West Virginia Legislature. So School News 7:7 Ja '61

LEWIS, Hylan G.
Special project director, Health and Welfare Council, Washington, D. C. Phylon 22:303 4th q '61

LIBRARIANS
Baker, Augusta. Supervisor of story-telling and assistant coordinator of children's service for N. Y. Public Library; now coordinator of children's service; highest position ever held by a Negro librarian. Jet 20:52 Jl 27 '61

LIBRARIES
Catholic Library Association meeting in St. Louis, Missouri hears that the librarian has a role in desegregating libraries. Interracial Rev 34:178 Je '61

A critical interpretation of special collections on the Negro in Negro colleges. J of Negro Educ 30:150-52 Spring '61

Providence (R. I.) Public Library's exhibition; "Slavery and the Negro: America's Tragedy": during October and November 1960; first of 5 annual exhibits commemorating the Civil War Centennial. Negro Hist Bul 24:110 F '61

Southern states

Charleston (S. C.) County Library now fully integrated. Jet 19:15 Ja 12 '61

Estes, Rice, librarian at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; hits American Library Association for allowing bias in public libraries. por Jet 19:14-15 Ja 26 '61

Librarians want ALA resolution against racial discrimination in nation's libraries implemented; nearly 10 million Negroes denied access to publicly owned books. Jet 19:16 F 9 '61

Libraries and Negro youth (in the South). Negro Hist Bul 24:166-67 Ap '61

Negroes file suit against city of Danville, Virginia for denying them the use of a public library. Race Rela L R 5:1140-42 Winter '60

LIBRARIES (continued).
Unit of public library of Memphis, Tennessee; the Cossitt Library; to abide by decision of city commission that all units of library system be desegregated. Race Rela L R 5:1271 Winter '60

LOCKE, Alain
The child, the man, and the people. J of Negro Educ 30: 25-34 Winter '61

LOMAX, Lucius W.
Wealth; Lucius W. Lomax, Sr., aged wealthy West Coast businessman; commits suicide. Jet 20:49 Jl 13 '61

LUMUMBA, Patrice
Demonstrations sweep world following his death. Jet 19: 14-15 Mr 2 '61

He is dead; fear 20 year civil war; repercussions of his death. Jet 19:18-19 & 37 F 23 '61

LUMUMBA, Pauline (Mrs.)
The Tragedy of Mrs. Lumumba; family split, heart-broken widow lives life of harassment, fear. Jet 19:14-19 Mr 9 '61

MANUFACTURERS
Murray's Superior Products Co., Chicago; first manufacturer of hair pomade for Negro men; started in 1943; company sold to White-owned Exelento Medicine Co., Detroit. Jet 20:52 Jl 20 '61

MARKET research and development
Use of the same "ad" for Negroes and Whites is more effective than 2 different "ads"; says Negro market expert. Interracial Rev 34:243 S '61

MARRIAGES, Interracial
Atkins, Thomas; Negro president of student body at Indiana University marries Sharon Soash (White) a coed at the university. por Jet 19:25 Ja 19 '61

Calloway, N. O. Dr. President of Medical Associates clinic in Chicago; married to Mary Ann, white nurse. por Jet 19:41 F 9 '61

Couple (Vernon Thomas, Negro; Bettye Thomas, White) win mixing suit in Tulsa but face mounting problems. Jet 19:24-28 F 23 '61

Hams, Samuel E. Ph.D. Negro candidate at Michigan State University marries Wren Crawford wealthy White student; her parents object. por Jet 19:20-25 Ap 13 '61

Miscegenation; two decisions (one is, Arizona upholds intermarriage; one in Louisiana prohibits it). Interracial Rev 34:164-65 Je '61

Price, Rev. Glynn, of Halebarns, England; marries American Negro nurse Edna Wilson; Rev. Price is Unitarian. por Jet 19:30 Ja 12 '61

Woodie, Wilfred. Negro jazz pianist; marries Juliet Duncombe of British noble family. por Jet 19:14-15 F 9 '61

Woodley, Wilfred T. West Indian jazz pianist weds British heiress. por Jet 19:57 Mr 9 '61

MARSHALL, Thurgood
Appointed as a United States Circuit Court judge (for the 2nd Circuit) September 23, 1961 by President Kennedy. Biography of Marshall. por So School News 8:15 O '61

Brief biography. Negro Hist Bul 25:20 O '61

MARTIN de Porres
Blessed Martin's canonization processed advanced by the Vatican; no definite date for sainthood given yet. Interracial Rev 34:321 D '61

Pope John XXIII expected to make Negro a saint in spring of 1961; Martin de Porres was beatified in 1937 and became Blessed Martin. por Jet 19:45 Ja '61

MARTIN, Louis E.
Named to executive staff of United States Peace Corps. Will help develop the program with the United Nations. Jet 19:8 Mr 16 '61

MASONS (secret order). See Freemasons

MASSACHUSETTS

Officials and employees

Ferguson, Hazelle L. Mrs., of West Newton, Mass. became the first Negro named to the state's Board of Registration in Nursing. Jet 19:44 Ja 19 '61

Martin, Muriel, Mrs. Appointed secretary to State Governor Edward F. McLaughlin, Jr. Jet 19:38 Mr 16 '61

Williams, Harold H. Real estate and insurance broker and building contractor; elected to Housing Authority for Town of Yarmouth. Jet 19:9 Mr 30 '61

MATTHEWS, Ralph (Sr.)
Thoughts on war and peace; do we all die this year or next? Freedomways 1:282-84 Fall '61

MAYFIELD, Julian
The Cuban challenge. Freedomways 1:185-89 Summer '61
The Grand Parade; review of novel by Shirley Graham. Freedomways 1:218-223 Summer '61
MAYS, Benjamin E. (Dr.)
What is the future of Negro colleges? So School News 7:1,12-13 Ap '61
MEDICINE
Study & teaching
(Negro medical students and medical schools; Negro doctors and hospitals). Interracial Rev 34:312-313 D '61
MEXICO
The slave trade with America; Negroes in Mexico. Freedomways 1:296-307 Fall '61
Nineteen hundred and sixty census shows Negroes leaving South for Western and Northern industrial centers. Interracial Rev 34:120-21 My '61
St. Louis and the "exodusters" of 1879. J of Negro Hist 46:32-46 Ja '61
MINNESOTA
Race question
A unique approach to interracial justice; experiment in the twin-cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul. Interracial Rev 34:169-71 Je '61
MISSIONS
The Future of missionary enterprise in Africa, South of the Sahara. J of Negro Educ 30:324-333 Summer '61
MISSISSIPPI
Barnett, Ross, Governor, and 3 Negro leaders hold 2 hour conference; disagree over what was talked about. Jet 20:6-7 Je 1 '61
Freedom rides, court suits threaten segregation in Mississippi. por Jet 20:16-20 Jl 20 '61
"Message". Interracial Rev 34:153 Je '61
NAACP announces "Operation Mississippi": all-out drive for Negro rights. por Jet 19:7 Ap 20 '61
On Mississippi friendship (a letter to the editor of Jackson State Times, November 5, 1961). New South 16:15 N '61
MISSOURI
Missouri Society of X-Ray Technicians; twenty ninth annual convention April 21, 22, 1961, Jefferson City, Missouri: Murray, Ulysses D., presided; is first Negro president of the Society. por Interracial Rev 34:267 O '61
Officials and employees
Draper, George W., Attorney, of St. Louis; became first Negro appointed as full-time assistant attorney-general of Missouri. Jet 19:26 Mr 2 '61
Spottsville, Clifford M., Attorney: first Negro named as assistant prosecuting attorney for Jackson Counties. por Jet 20:4 Jl 13 '61
MODELS, Fashion
Better breaks for models; qualified Negro models in demand. por Jet 19:26-7 Mr 30 '61
Cordice-Bowen Charm School, Boston, Mass. First school in city for Negro models; has interracial faculty. por Jet 19:27 Ap 6 '61
Valdes, Beverly, is first Negro model hired by a top N. Y. high fashion salon; Trigere, Inc. por Jet 20:60 Jl 13 '61
Williams, Helen. First Negro to model at Christian Dior salon; film "Helen in Paris" shown in N. Y. C. por Jet 19:40 Ja 12 '61
MODUPE, Prince
African denies fraud charges of $40,000 in Los Angeles. Jet 20:54 My 11 '61
MOHAMMED Ahmen (The Mahdi)
Biography; Messiah of the Sudan (1840-45-1885). J of Negro Educ 30:156-62 Spring '61
MOHAMMEDANISM
Why Moslem forces are gaining power in Africa. Jet 19:14 Mr 16 '61
MONROE, North Carolina
The truth about Monroe (the Robert F. Williams Movement). Freedomways 1:336-38 Fall '61
MONTGOMERY Improvement Association (Montgomery)
Standard operational procedures in tragic situations. Phylon 22:318-328 4th q '61
MOORE, Archie
"Its tough to live on $100,000.00 a year". Jet 19:54-57 F 23 '61
MOREHOUSE College, (Atlanta, Ga.)
Founder's Day; the 94th anniversary of its founding, February 24, 1961. J of Negro Educ 30:368 Fall '61
MORROW, E. Frederick
White House aide under Eisenhower encounters a jungle of racial barriers in seeking employment in private industry on the executive level. Jet 19:47 Ja 12 '61
MOTELS
See also
Hotels
Fifty unit $400,000.00 Roberts Motel on South Side Chicago; first motel built in Chicago by a Negro. por Jet 19:25 Mr 30 '61
Grand opening of interracial Dunes Motel, Neptune, New Jersey. por Jet 19:51 Ja 19 '61
MOVING pictures
"Anna's Sin"; reviewed Italian film of interracial romance; (Negroes in cast are Dr. Ben E. Johnson and William Demby). Jet 19:65 Ja 26 '61
"Flame in the Streets"; London film of interracial love is an adaptation by Ted Willis of his play "Hot Summer Night" about a White girl and a Jamaican fiance. Jet 20:62 Jl 13 '61
"Hawaii"; (Juanita Hall to play role of "Queen"). Jet 19:61 Ja 19 '61
"Pepe" (Sammy Davis, Jr.). Jet 19:65 Ja 19 '61
"A Raisin in the Sun". Review. por Jet 19:65 Mr 9 '61
"A Raisin in the Sun". Wins new Gary Cooper Award in Cannes (France) Film Festival. Jet 20:60 Je 1 '61
MUSIC, African
Nigerian music: an appreciation. Akin Euba. Negro Hist Bul 24:130-133 Mr '61
MUSIC, Popular
Bradford, Perry, N. Y. C. Negro composer; filed suit against Leeds Music Publishers for copyright infringement on his 1925 tune "You've been a good old wagon, but you've done broke down". Jet 19:61 Ap 20 '61
Fuller, Otis, a sailor at Norfolk (Va.) Naval Base; wrote "Christmas Lullaby", a hit tune. Jet 19:63 Ja 19 '61
MUSIC, West Indian
A Profile of a Trinidadian steelband. Phylon 22:68-77 1st q '61
MUSICIANS
Lewis, Henry, a Negro double bass player with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra; conducts orchestra when regular conductor is ill. Interracial Rev 34:115 Ap '61
MUSICIANS, Jazz
Adderley, Julian (Cannonball). Wins Downbeat and Metronome magazine awards for best alto-saxophonist of 1960. Jet 19:53 Ja 12 '61
Beek, Clarence, of Des Moines, Iowa; he originated jazz vocalese under name of King Pleasure; plans comeback. Jet 20:65 Je 1 '61
Jet magazine announces first annual readers' jazz poll winners. por Jet 19:58-62 Ja 26 '61
Kirk, Andy; now blows saxophone for Jehovah's Witnesses. Jet 20:44-45 Jl 13 '61
Picou, Alphonse. Clarinetist of New Orleans (Obituary). por Jet 19:61 F 23 '61
Winners of Jet Jazz Poll plus other performers at Macy's opening of 10 day annual TV and Music Festival, N. Y. C. por Jet 19:58-9 F 23 '61
MUSLIMS, Black. See Black Muslims
NAACP. See National Association for Advancement of Colored People.
NABRIT, James Madison
(Biography). Nabrit, James Madison. President of Howard University, Washington, D. C. por Negro Hist Bul 24: 75-76 Ja '61
NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Court cases dealing with compliance with state laws requiring registration, etc. Race Rela L R 5:809-14 Fall '60
Fifty second annual convention; Cites 1960 gains; asks President Kennedy to push civil rights promises. Jet 20:6-9 Jl 27 '61
A leadership dilemma. Freedomways 1:275-81 Fall '61
Alabama
Court cases dealing with compliance with state laws requiring registration, etc. Race Rela L R 5:809-14 Fall '60

NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of Colored People (continued).

Court case involving the registering of the organization according to state laws. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,497-503

State of Alabama ordered by United States Supreme Court to give Nat'l. Assoc. for Adv. Col. People its "day in court". So School News 8:12 N '61

Arkansas

The boycott: a Negro community in conflict, Pine Bluff. (Chain variety stores operating segregated lunch counters boycotted). Phylon 22:24-30 1st q '61

Florida

Court case dealing with information from Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. for Florida Legislative Investigation Committee. Race Rela L R 5:814-17 Fall '60

Supreme Court of Florida decision involving Theodore R. Gibson and Nat'l. Assoc. for Adv. Col. People membership lists. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,244-49 '61

Louisiana

United States Supreme Court strikes down 1958 Louisiana law governing organizations as not consonant with due process. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,385-87 '61

Illinois

Black, Julian; donates 1/3 of his real estate business to Chicago branch of Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. Stock will net $7,000.00 annually. por Jet 19:9 Ja 26 '61

Virginia

Court case dealing with Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. Their attempt to recover their records from Va. Legislative Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice; also to prevent investigation of certain phases of Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. activity in Va. Race Rela L R 5:817-25 Fall '60

Organization sues against Va. laws limiting or shutting off its activity. Race Rela L R 5:1152-1164 Winter '60

United States District Court case involving 1956 Virginia law requiring Nat'l. Assoc. for Adv. Col. People Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. to register and report. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,249-52 '61

NATIONAL Association Colored Women's Clubs

Wesley, Charles H. Dr., commisioned to write the history of the Nat'l. Assn. of Col. Women's Clubs; the oldest organization of American colored women extant. J of Negro Hist 46:57 Ja '61

NATIONAL Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice

Addresses at the 2nd annual convention, Detroit, Mich., August 24-27, 1961. Interracial Rev 34:247,250-53 O '61

Convention in Detroit, Mich., in August 1961; report on (Speakers and resolutions, reports). Interracial Rev 34:273 & 274-80 N '61

NATIONAL Negro Newspaper Week, 1962

Announced by Nat'l. Newspaper Publishers Assn. First Negro newspaper, "Freedom's Journal", appeared in N. Y. C. March 16, 1827; Negro press 134 years old. Jet 19:65 Mr 23 '61

NATIONALISM

The new Afro-American nationalism. John Henrik Clarke. Freedomways 1:285-95 Fall '61

NATIONALISM, African

Crucial problems involved in nation-building in Africa. J of Negro Educ 30:193-205 Summer '61

External factors in the development of African nationalism with particular reference to British Central Africa. George A. Shepperson. Phylon 22:207-225 3rd q Fall '61

NEGRO history

A Course in Negro history in one of New York City's "600" schools (taught by Dan P. Frazier) only school where course is a part of the curriculum in New York City schools. Negro Hist Bul 24:142-43 Mr '61

Decision for Negroes and Whites; from Reconstruction to the present. Negro Hist Bul 24:152-56 Ap '61

First Negro history class in Los Angeles city schools; at Dorsey Adult School. por Negro Hist Bul 25:13 O '61

A New birth of freedom. Negro Hist Bul 25:18-19 & 22 O '61

NEGRO History Week, 1961

At Brighton High School, Brighton, Ala. por Negro Hist Bul 24:185-87,189 My '61

Celebration at S. H. Clarke Junior High School, Portsmouth, Virginia; pageant presented of the role of the Negro in the Civil War and the progress made during the past 100 years; script given. por Negro Hist Bul 25:58-60 D '61

NEGRO History Week, 1961 (continued).

Observed at Holy Family High School, Birmingham, Alabama by World History classes with special research projects on prominent Negroes, colleges, etc. Negro Hist

Proclamation of Governor R. B. Meyner of New Jersey for February 12-19, 1961. Negro Hist Bul 24:110 F '61

Proclamation of the Mayor of Monterey, California, Shedo S. Russo; first Negro history celebration here, initiated by the Lamplighters Study Club. por Negro Hist Bul 25:62 D '61

Proclamation of The Commissioners of the District of Columbia. por Negro Hist Bul 24:138-39 Mr '61

Proclamations by Governor of Pennsylvania and mayor of Philadelphia. Negro Hist Bul 24:160 Ap '61

Why Negro history week? Negro Hist Bul 24:142 Mr '61

Radio broadcast. D. Sterling. Negro Hist Bul 24:161-63 Ap '61

(Thirty sixth annual). Celebrations and programs at Dillard University, New Orleans, La. Division of the Social Sciences; also program at Detroit Historical Museum, Detroit, Mich. Negro Hist Bul 24:133-34 & 139 Mr '61

NEGRO History Week, 1962

February 11 through 18, 1962; Theme; Negro history and a new birth of freedom; 37th celebration; begun in February, 1926. Negro Hist Bul 25:61 D '61

The Thirty seventh celebration; from February 11 through 18, 1962; theme: Negro history and a new birth of freedom. Negro Hist Bul 25:38 N '61

NEGRO market. See Market research and development.

NEGROES in England

London newsman Tom Mangold dyed hair black and skin a sepia stain; he says black skin brought loneliness, insults. por Jet 20:46-49 Jl 27 '61

The Status of the colored in Britain. Phylon 22:31-40 1st q '61

NEGROES in Japan

The Day I met Joanie. Franz Spelman. Negro Hist Bul 25: 44-46 N '61

NEGROES in the United States

Negro dialect and old-time darky types in a novel defended by editor of New South. New South 16:2-3,11 N '61

The United States and the Negro. W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:11-19 Spring '61

Bibliography

(Books, bulletins, pamphlets, periodical references). J of Negro Educ 30:127-131 Spring '61 30:416-421 Fall '61 30:49-55 Winter '61

Economic conditions

Department of Labor report on Negro economic gains (a summary). Interracial Rev 34:54 F '61

The Economic imbalance; economic status of Negroes in the United States; 1935-1960; with implications for Negro education. J of Negro Educ 30:4-16 Winter '61

Employment

Where Negroes work; what Negroes earn. Freedomways 1:120-24 Summer '61

NELSON, Truman

The conscience of the North (address delivered at the Community Church of Boston, March 12, 1961). Freedomways 1:259-74 Fall '61

NEW Haven, Connecticut

Officials and employees

Scantlebury, Ella B. Mrs. Appointed treasurer of New Haven; first Negro to hold a major city office. por Jet 20:4 Jl 27 '61

NEW Jersey

Crime and criminals

Two Negroes, convicted of kidnapping and rape, appealed on ground that prosecutor's remarks emphasized racial differences and were prejudiced; Superior Court of New Jersey rejects appeal, upholds prosecutor. Race Rela L R 5:854-55 Fall '60

NEW Orleans

History

The Churches and the Negro in New Orleans, La. 1850-1860. Phylon 22:241-48 3rd q Fall '61

Officials and employees

Davis, Rev. A. L., Jr., Negro, appointed to newly created $350.00 a month post of race relations officer in city government. por Jet 20:24 Jl 20 '61

NEW Rochelle
Education
Editorial comment on "Reporter" magazine article (Dec. 8, 1960) titled "Why Pick on New Rochelle"? And Judge Kaufman's Jan. 21, 1961 decision in New Rochelle case. Interracial Rev 34:61 Mr '61
Eight Negroes prosecuted for loitering around school; they had previously tried to register their children in the school; case is dismissed. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,147-165 '61
Federal judge orders New Rochelle, New York Board of Education to desegregate the all-Negro Lincoln School. por Jet 19:23 F 9 '61
United States Court of Appeals decision in the New Rochelle school integration case. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,418-424 '61
United States District Court decision in the New Rochelle elementary school case. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,90-104 '61
NEW York City
Commission on intergroup relations
Glover, Louise, Miss, president of Catholic Interracial Council, Brooklyn, N. Y. Appointed by Major Wagner to position of Commissioner on Intergroup Relations; brief biography of Miss Glover. por Interracial Rev 34:210 Jl '61
Pickens, Harriet, Miss, appointed to Commission on Intergroup Relations staff; will specialize in community relations program. Jet 19:50 Mr 16 '61
Officials and employees
Pierce, Lawrence W., an assistant district attorney in Kings County, appointed as Deputy Commissioner in charge of New York Police Dept.'s Youth Program (biography). por Interracial Rev 34:220 S '61
Race question
To Omit race and color on birth certificates in N. Y. C. Jet 19:22 Ja 12 '61
NEW YORK State
Anti-slavery legislation in New York (from about 1771-1841). J of Negro Hist 46:207-216 O '61
NEWPORT, Rhode Island
Newport's golden age; a study of the Newport slave trade. Negro Hist Bul 25:51-57 D '61
NEWSMEN. See Journalists
NEWSPAPERS
Africa and the American Negro press. John Henrik Clarke. J of Negro Educ 30:64-68 Winter '61
"East St. Louis Crusader", E. St. Louis, Ill. John M. Kirkpatrick, editor and publisher. por Jet 19:44 F 9 '61
"The Herald", Greenville, Miss., closes down; editor's health fails. Jet 19:44 F 9 '61
The mass media and intergroup relations; suggested guide lines for. J of Intergroup Rela 2:205-212 Summer '61
"Nashville Globe" ceases publication in Nashville, Tenn. after 52 years; Nat'l. Baptist Publishing Board can't print paper any longer. Jet 19:44 F 9 '61
Negro press gives 14 John B. Russwurm Awards to persons making outstanding contributions to race relations in 1960; names listed. Jet 19:16 Ap 6 '61
"The Tiger's Roar"; Savannah, Ga. State College student newspaper wins a first place award at annual Columbia University Scholastic Press Association meeting, N. Y. C. Jet 19:44 Mr 30 '61
NIGERIA
Independence celebration. Reported by M. Cartwright. Negro Hist Bul 24:99-103 F '61
Nigerianisation at dawn: the Federal Civil Service. J of Negro Hist 46:104-114 Ap '61
The Nigerianization of the Civil Service. Negro Hist Bul 24:173-76 My '61
What Nigerian independence means. Phylon 22:146-159 Summer '61
NIGHT clubs
Johnson, Gloria, a Negro hostess (among 34) at Chicago's new night club. por Jet 19:60-61 Ja 5 '61
NKRUMAH, K.
Address to the United Nations (the Resumed Session of the 15th General Assembly of the United Nations) March 7, 1961. Freedomways 1:45-72 Spring '61
I speak of freedom: a statement of African ideology; reviewed by W. E. B. DuBois. Freedomways 1:340-44 Fall '61
Saturday's child (Talk about Nkrumah). Negro Hist Bul 24:171-172 My '61
NORTH CAROLINA
Officials and employees
Seabrook, James W. Dr. Former president of 2 Negro colleges; named as first Negro on North Carolina's Employment Security Commission. Jet 20:25 Jl 27 '61
NURSES and Nursing
Integregation in Catholic nursing schools. Interracial Rev 34:254-55 O '61
Smith, Clemmie Jean, of St. Louis, Missouri is home from Pakistan where she instructed nurses in care of patients. por Interracial Rev. 34:309 D '61
OLYMPIC games 1960
Johnson, Rafer. Decathlon champion in Rome in 1960; wins James E. Sullivan Trophy. por Jet 19:55 Ja 19 '61
Johnson, Rafer, is AP "athlete of the year" for 1960. Jet 19:55 F 9 '61
Rudolph, Wilma, wins AP "female athlete of the year" award for 1960. Jet 19:53 F 9 '61
OPERA
Tynes, Margaret, to appear in Strauss's "Salome" in Italy this summer. por Jet 19:59 Ap 13 '61
Barber's, Samuel, "Vanessa" performed at Festival of Two Worlds, Spoleto, Italy. (Margaret Tynes, Negro soprano). por Jet 20:37 Jl 20 '61
OWENS, Jesse
Receives Sportsmanship Brotherhood award from N. Y. group. por Jet 19:58 Mr 30 '61
PAN-AFRICANISM
Ajayi's "African history and culture in nation-building, etc.". J of Negro Educ 30:212-13 Summer '61
PANAMA
Historical notes on west Indians on the Isthmus of Panama. George W. Westerman. Phylon 22:340-350 4th q '61
PARKER, William (Negro)
The Christiana Riot (Against kidnappers of slaves). September 11, 1851 in Lancaster County, Pa. J of Negro Hist 46:24-31 Ja '61
PATTERSON, Floyd
Can he beat Jim Crow in Miami Beach (where he will defend title against I. Johansson)? Jet 19:52-58 Mr 2 '61
Champ conquers Ingo, Jim Crow and Miami; but loses to self. Jet 19:52-7 Mr 30 '61
Exclusive: inside story of how he saved his title. Jet 19:56-57 Ap 6 '61
He tells his boxing brother Ray how to become a great champ; in a letter to him. por Jet 19:56-59 Mr 16 '61
PATTERSON, William L.
The Negro citizen and the government. Freedomways 1:190-200 Summer '61
PEACE
Thoughts on war and peace; do we all die this year or next? Ralph Matthews, Sr. (Reprinted from Afro-American, August 12, 1961). Freedomways 1:282-84 Fall '61
PERIODICALS
"Negro Digest"; to resume publication in May 1961. Jet 19:44 F 9 '61
PHILADELPHIA
Officials and employees
Schmidt, Harvey N., Attorney. Slated to be appointed to 5-man Philadelphia Registration Commission for 4 years; first Negro named to Commission. Jet 20:13 Jl 20 '61
PHONOGRAPH records
See also
Garner, Erroll
Vee-Jay Records Corp. of Chicago: interracial firm has promoted Negro Abner, Edward G., Jr. to presidency; firm is now one of the major independent record companies. Jet 20:65 Jl 20 '61
PHOTOGRAPHERS
White House News Photographers Association admits first Negro; Sorrell, Maurice, of Afro-American Newspapers. Jet 20:52 My 11 '61
PHYSICIANS
See also
Women as physicians
(Biography and obituary). Covington, Benjamin Jesse; he has practiced medicine in Houston, Texas for 58 years; died July 21, 1961. por Negro Hist Bul 25:5-6 O '61
Majors, Monroe A. of Los Angeles (Obituary); ninety six years old; first Negro doctor west of the Rockies. Jet 19:46 Ja 5 '61

PHYSICIANS, African
Williams, C. Modupe Norman, Dr. Chief medical adviser to Nigerian Government; appointed director (For 2 years) of health services in World Health Organization's regional area for Africa, South of the Sahara. Jet 19:19 Ap 13 '61

PIANISTS
Adams, Armenta, American Negro pianist; gives private performance for President Nkrumah of Ghana. por Jet 20:45 Jl 27 '61

PIERCE, Samuel R. (Jr.)
Officials and employees
Coles, John W. Negro assistant deputy county clerk; promoted to chief clerk of Supreme Court June 1, 1961; announcement made in Rochester, N. Y. Jet 20:10 Je 1 '61
Foulkes, Vester G. Appointed as an assistant district attorney for Westchester County, N. Y. Is first Negro. Jet 19:9 F 23 '61
Rohlehr, John A., Attorney, of N. Y. C. Appointed to N. Y. state Unemployment Insurance Appeal Board; $15,438.00 a year. Jet 19:28 Ap 20 '61
Wheatley, Henry, of Albany, N. Y. Appointed administrative assistant to N. Y. Governor Nelson Rockefeller. Jet 19:44 Ja 19 '61
Race question
Governor Rockefeller issues executive order establishing a "Code of Fair Practices" prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, creed, national origin or age in all areas of state government activity. Race Rela L R 5:932-34 Fall '60
Former N. Y. judge joins prominent white law firm of Battle, Fowler, Stokes and Rheed in N. Y. C. Also nominated by Governor Rockefeller to fill vacancy on N. Y. state Banking Board until March 1964. Jet 19:11 Mr 16 '61

POETRY
The Climate of Haitian poetry. Phylon 22:59-67 1st q '61

POLICE
Minorities and mobs. E. C. Hale (Chief of police, Lexington, Ky.). New South 18:6-9+ S '61
Georgia
Dixon, Claude, II. A Negro officer in Atlanta, Ga. police force; earns law degree through correspondence courses. por Jet 19:6 Ap 20 '61
Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. in Atlanta to investigate; has received 6 reports of police brutality in 2 weeks (including brutality toward minors). Jet 20:55 Jl 20 '61
Negro man beaten to death by police in Dawson, Georgia; his wife sues; United States District Court dismisses case since man is dead and cannot sue himself. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,135-39 '61
Illinois
First Negro Deputy Inspectors on Chicago force; William Howell, Leroy Stephens, Hanys McMikel and Thurlow Simon. por Jet 19:12-14 Ja 19 '61
Negro family forced to stand naked while 13 policemen search apartment without warrant; man held incommunicado then released without charges against him. Lower courts dismissed suit against city and police. United States Supreme Court affirms dismissal for city but not for police. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,16-53 '61
Twenty three new Negro sergeants appointed from Civil Service lists in Chicago. Jet 19:4 Ja 19 '61
Oklahoma
Berry, A. W. First Negro and only Negro Lieutenant in Tulsa (Okla.) Police Dept. Retires after 26 years of service. Jet 19:44 Ja 19 '61
Southern States
Negro police employment in the urban South. J of Negro Educ 30:102-108 Spring '61
The Southern Negro policeman and the White offender. E. M. Rudnick. J of Negro Educ 30:426-431 Fall '61

POLIOMYELITIS
Jones, James E., Negro redcap in Florence, South Carolina; raised $148,000.00 in 24 year one-man campaign honoring his childhood sweetheart who died of polio. Jet 19:18-21 Ap 6 '61

POPULATION
Population
See also census

POWELL, Adam C. Jr.
His new role as a lawmaker; is first Negro chairman of House Labor and Education Committee. por Jet 19:12-15
How he met his new wife. Jet 19:14-19 Ja 5 '61

PREJUDICES
Relationships among prejudice, discrimination, social tension and social violence. J of Intergroup Rela 2:302-310 Autumn '61
Tolerant and prejudiced and antipathies; personality syndromes. J of Intergroup Rela 2:171-76 Spring '61

PRICE, Joseph Charles (1854-1893)
A Negro school-master of the 1870's; founder of Livingstone College, Salisbury, North Carolina; his diary June 11-September 14, 1877. J of Negro Educ 30:163-72 Spring '61

PRICE, Leontyne
Critics hail her debut at Metropolitan Opera in Verdi's "Il Trovatore". por Jet 19:56 F 9 '61
Made debut at New York Metropolitan Opera, February, 1961; her performance acclaimed. J of Negro Hist 46:131 Ap '61
Metropolitan soprano, on Ed Sullivan show, April 2, 1961 (CBS-TV). Jet 19:66 Ap 6 '61
Sings "Madam Butterfly" at Metropolitan; also "Il Trovatore". Jet 19:61 Mr 16 '61

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Clash in South Providence; new blow to race harmony. Interracial Rev 34:249 O '61

PUERTO RICANS in N. Y. C.
A Puerto Rican brings suit for permission to take voter registration literary test in the Spanish language; he loses case. Race Rela L R 5:775-778 Fall '60

PUTNAM, Carleton
Race and Reason; article review of book by Benjamin Muse. New South 16:12-16 D '61

ROTC. See Reserve Officers' Training Corps

RACE
Furnas, J. C., Mrs. Stowe and American racism (article review of "Goodbye to Uncle Tom" by J. C. Furnas). Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
Nordicism revisited. Phylon 22:351-360 4th q '61

RACE relations
RACE question under names of various states
See also
Are race relations worsening? Suburbia estrangement. Interracial Rev 34:70-72 Mr '61
Changing attitudes towards the Negro in the United States: the primary causes. J of Negro Educ 30:87-93 Spring '61
The Changing status of racial groups (NAIRO conference November 1960). J of Intergroup Rela 2:6-17 Winter '60
The conscience of the North (address delivered at the Community Church of Boston, March 12, 1961). Truman Nelson. Freedomways 1:259-74 Fall '61
From pulpit and platform; significant statements on interracial justice; race relations, etc. Interracial Rev 34:202-205 Jl '61
Human rights in the sixties "Civil Rights Mass" sermon. Interracial Rev 34:16-17 Ja '61
New frontiers in race relations; address by Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs; Rowan, Carl T., at Catholic Interracial Council of Washington, D. C., June 24, 1961. Interracial Rev 34:259-62 O '61
On desegregation and matters sociological. Phylon 22:135-145 Summer '61
The parishioner and community action. Interracial Rev 34:166-68 Je '61
Race relations and the urban crisis; also racism: Christianity upside down. Interracial Rev 34:226&230-32 S '61
Sermon by Rev. T. N. Davis, editor-in-chief of magazine "America", Sunday, February 26, 1956 at Fordham University, New York City. Interracial Rev 34:58-9 Mr '61
Bibliography
Bibliography; guide to periodical literature. Interracial Rev 34:145 My '61; 34:241 S '61
A Guide to (Current) periodical literature. Interracial Rev 34:23 Ja '61; 34:51 F '61; 34:69 Mr '61; 34:105 Ap '61; 34:209 Jl '61
Churches
The Catholic bishops speak on integration. Interracial Rev 34:102-104 Ap '61
The Catholic Church universal; necessarily interracial. Interracial Rev 34:154-55+ Je '61

RACE relations (continued).
Catholics and race relations. Interracial Rev 34:118-19 My '61
The Churches and the Negro in New Orleans, 1850-1860. Phylon 22:241-48 3rd q Fall '61
The image of God. Interracial Rev 34:214-15 S '61
"Prevent future incidents of mob action, bloodshed". (Resolution adopted by 50 members of Montgomery (Ala.) Ministerial Association). New South 16:13 Je '61
The role of a parish in intergroup relations; role of the clergy in intergroup relations; clergyman and lay leader working together improve human relations. Interracial Rev 34:122-27 My '61
The vice of timidity among members of the Catholic Church. Interracial Rev 34:150-51 Je '61
Northern states
The Future of interracial neighborhoods. Interracial Rev 34:47-49 F '61
Programs in neighborhood change; in migrant integration within urban communities. Interracial Rev 34:40-46 F '61
Southern states
A History of Negro-White relations beginning in 1921 with race-riot; improvements in 1950's; to peaceful interracial neighborhood. Interracial Rev 34:65-69 Mr '61
Little Rock, Arkansas Band together for genuine unity; speech at 4th Conference on Community Unity. New South 16:6-10 Ja '61
Race relations in the South, 1960; a Tuskegee Institute report. J of Negro Educ 30:138-49 Spring '61
This I believe. Haywood N. Hill, M.D. New South 16:7-10 Ap '61
White tragedy; Black comedy; a literary approach to Southern race relations. Phylon 22:226-233 3rd q Fall '61
Washington, D. C.
Trends and developments; a decade of progress in race relations in the nation's capitol. J of Intergroup Rela 2:252-58 Summer '61
RACE question
Alexandria, Virginia Council on Human Relations seeks improved race relations. New South 16:6-12 Je '61
RADIO
The mass media and intergroup relations; suggested guide lines for. J of Intergroup Rela 2:205-212 Summer '61
RADIO, Broadcasting
Connell, Pat, veteran announcer; assigned as a staff announcer on CBS network; first Negro hired by a major network; was summer replacement before; does news broadcasts; has disc jockey show. por Jet 19:47 Mr 16 '61
RAILROADS
Negro refused promotion on Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, California; court orders his promotion by company. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,332-35 '61
REAL estate business
Ghanita Enterprises, Inc. organized 1 year ago to build houses in Africa; will exhibit 2 model houses in Fall of 1961 at United States Trade Show in Ghana (United States Negro firm; Michigan investors). Jet 20:3 Jl 13 '61
RECONSTRUCTION
Cardoza, Francis L., profile of integrity in Reconstruction politics. (Cardoza was Secretary of State in South Carolina and a Negro during Reconstruction). J of Negro Hist 46:217-232 O '61
The Negro in the literature of Reconstruction. Phylon 22:5-14 1st q '61
On rewriting of the story of Reconstruction in the United States history text books. J of Negro Hist 46:133-153 Jl '61
Some notes on the role of Negroes in the establishment of public schools in South Carolina. Phylon 22:160-66 Summer '61
Struggle of Negroes for land and freedom in the Southern United States, 1865-1877; a review of a book published in Moscow in Russian in 1958. J of Negro Hist 46:201-202 Jl '61
Georgia
Porter, James, one of 32 Negroes in Ga. Assembly from 1868-1870; introduced a bill which ended segregated transportation from 1870-1891. Jet 19:46 Ja 12 '61
RECREATION
See also
Amusements
RECREATION (continued).
California District Court of Appeal rules that Vic Tanny Compton, Inc. may refuse to serve certain Negroes in Gymnasia located in certain places if company feels that business will be hurt. Race Rela L R 5:831-33 Fall '60
Court cases of Negroes suing for use of public facilities in Alabama and Florida. Race Rela L R 5:1142-1150 Winter '60
United States District Court says Glen Echo Amusement Park, Montgomery County, Maryland may refuse to serve Negro customers and even eject trespassers; this is private not state-imposed discrimination. Race Rela L R 5:825-829 Fall '60
REEVES, Frank D. (Attorney)
White House unfrocks Frank Reeves amid hot controversy. Jet 20:8-11 Jl 20 '61
REID, Ira De A.
(Biography). Chairman of Department of Sociology at Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania; named to faculty of Interracial Christian University in Japan beginning September 1962. por Negro Hist Bul 25:16 O '61
REPORTERS and reporting. See Journalists
RESERVE Officers' Training Corps
Writ asked for Jackson State College for Negroes, Jackson, Mississippi; students urge it. So School News 8:2 D '61
RESTAURANTS
Segregation
Negro refused service in a Virginia restaurant; he sues; Federal District Court dismisses case; Federal Court of Appeals sends case back to district court for state courts' determination first. Race Rela L R 6:No.2, 512-22 '61
Restaurant in Wilmington, Delaware refuses to serve Negroes; located in Wilmington Parking Authority building; United States Supreme Court rules against restaurant in state agency building. Race Rela L R 6:No.2, 379-85 '61
United States Supreme Court holds that Interstate Commerce Act prohibits segregation of passengers in terminal restaurants operated as an "integral part" of interstate bus service. Interracial Rev 34:33 F ;61
United States Supreme Court rules that bus terminal restaurant even if privately operated must serve Negroes in "White portion" of restaurant in Richmond, Virginia. Race Rela L R 5:979-86 Winter '60
Virginia Attorney-General rules that segregation law does not apply to restaurants, dining rooms, etc.; but trespass statute gives restaurant owner right to segregate if he chooses. Race Rela L R 5:1282-85 Winter '60
REVELS, Hiram R.
Our first Negro Senator; a review of booklet; "The Gentleman from Mississippi". Elizabeth Lawson. J of Negro Educ 30:124-26 Spring '61
REWARDS, prizes, etc.
Annual meritorious achievement award of the Guardians Association of N. Y. Police Dept. Goes to Mays, Benjamin E. Dr. por Jet 19:4 F 23 '61
Catholic Interracial Council of Chicago gives Thomas J. Crowe Awards to 4 clergymen of Skokie, Illinois. Thurgood Marshall, De La Salle High School, Chicago, and the Organization for the Southwest Community, Chicago. Interracial Rev 34:322 D '61
Nineteen sixty National Thomas J. Crowe Awards of the Catholic Interracial Council of Chicago; presented October 30, 1960 to the 4 Negro students who launched the sit-in demonstration movement to Dr. Arthur G. Falls, leader in Chicago interracial work and others. por Interracial Rev 34:19 Ja '61
ROMERO, Emanuel A. (Negro)
(Obituary). Died December 8, 1960; an active Catholic layman. por Interracial Rev 34:50 F '61
ROWAN, Carl T.
New frontiers in race relations (Address by Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs at Catholic Interracial Council of Washington, D. C., June 24, 1961). Interracial Rev 34:259-62 O '61
RUDOLPH, Wilma
Olympic winner in 1960 wins AP poll of Athlete No. 1 on January 28, 1961; also the Babe Didrickson Zaharias Trophy and the Frederick Miller Memorial Trophy of Fraternal Order of Eagles in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. J of Negro Hist 46:130-31 Ap '61

ST. LOUIS, Missouri
Stovall, Charles E., appointed Director of Welfare of St. Louis, is first Negro to hold a top cabinet post in St. Louis. Interracial Rev 34:320 D '61
SALESMEN and salesmanship
Desadier, Alton, now $50,000.00 a year district sales manager for Century Metalcraft Co., Chicago; also Negro sales managers. por Jet 19:27 Ap 20 '61
New York Supreme Court decision in the case of criminal contempt against John R. Young for picketing Harlem liquor stores in violation of the court's judgment. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,139-145 '61
SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Jefferson, Louise, of N. Y. C. gets Ford Foundation grant to collect material in Africa for a book on tribal religions. Jet 19:38 Ap 13 '61
National Merit Scholarship Corp. To give almost 1000 scholarships in 1962 to exceptional students in creative ability and in other abilities. Negro Hist Bul 25:65-66 D '61
SCIENTISTS
Giles, J. W., Dr. and Bookhardt, A. L., Dr., of Tuskegee (Ala.) Veteran's Hospital discover chloraseptic, a cure for most throat ills. Jet 19:15 Ja 19 '61
SEATTLE, Washington
Smith, Charles Z., prosecuting attorney; now with United States Justice Department. Jet 19:13 Mr 16 '61
SEGREGATION
See also
Education - Integration
Restaurants - Segregation
The Challenge of segregation to the Catholic Church. Interracial Rev 34:30-31 & 53 F '61
Factors hindering integration in America's urban areas. J of Intergroup Rela 2:293-301 Autumn '61
The Immorality of Segregation. Robert W. Gleason. (Reprinted from "Thought", Fordham University Quarterly). Interracial Rev 34:286-293 N '61
State segregation laws. J of Intergroup Rela 2:243-251 Summer '61
See also
Sit-in demonstrations
SEWARD, William H.
The Life of Secretary of State under Lincoln and his role in the crisis of 1850 and 1860. Negro Hist Bul 25:27-31 N '61
SHORT stories
"The Resurrection and the Life". Herbert L. Shore. Phylon 22:368-390 4th q '61
SIERRA Leone
A Case study; Sierra Leone; Freetown kicks with the current. Negro Hist Bul 25:37-38 N '61
Newest state in Africa. Negro Hist Bul 25:16 O '61
SINGERS
Bernard, Annabelle, soprano and graduate of Xavier University (La.); also award-winning graduate student of New England Conservatory of Music; is acclaimed by East German newspaper critics during recent concert tour. Jet 19:60 F 23 '61
Grist, Reri, soprano at Town Hall, N. Y. C. in Rossini's "La Cambiale di Matrimonio"; an opera; critics praise her. Jet 19:60 Mr 16 '61
Shirley, George, (Tenor), Verrett-Carter, Shirley, (Soprano), Daniel, Billie L. (Soprano); among 6 winners of opera auditions sponsored by Metropolitan Opera in N. Y. C. por Jet 19:62 Ap 20 '61
Tyler, Veronica (Negro); Twenty two year old lyric soprano to be guest on N. Y. Philharmonic Young People's Concert, Sunday, March 19, 1961 on CBS-TV with Leonard Bernstein conducting and narrating. por Jet 19:66 Mr 23 '61
SIT-IN demonstrations
The Changing South and the sit-ins. J of Intergroup Rela 2:56-60 Winter '60-61
Court cases in Savannah, Georgia, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Marshall, Texas, Durham, North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, Monroe, North Carolina. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,166-185 '61
Legal aspects of the sit-in movement; factual background; common law (civil); criminal law, federal constitutional rights; summary of present state of law. Race Rela L R 5:35-47 Fall '60
Louisiana legislature passes 3 acts defining trespass further. Race Rela L R 5:880, 897-99 & 903 Fall '60
SIT-IN demonstrations (continued).
Massachusetts Attorney-General says "sit-in" sympathy picketing is not to be interfered with. Race Rela L R 5:880, 897-99 & 903 Fall '60
Reflection on the latest reform of the South. Phylon 22:249-257 3rd q Fall '61
The Sit-in demonstrations and the dilemma of the Negro college president. J of Negro Educ 30:1-3 Winter '61
Sit-in, other techniques are likely to continue. New South 16:3-5 Je '61
The sit-ins and the new Negro student; the successful sit-ins in a border city: a study in social causation. J of Intergroup Rela 2:223-237 Summer '61
The South and civil disobedience. New South 16:3-5 Ja '61
Two court decisions in Virginia. Race Rela L R 6:No.2, 467-73 '61
Lunch Counters and Restaurants
Lunch counters desegregated at 21 stores in Florida's Pinellas County (includes St. Petersburg, Clearwater, etc.). Jet 19:5 Ja 19 '61
Negro students expelled from Ala. State College for lunch-room sit-in in Montgomery bring suit; lose case in Federal Court; decision given. Race Rela L R 5:723-29 Fall '60
SLAVE trade
Newport's golden age; a study of the Newport, R. I. slave trade. Negro Hist Bul 25:51-57 D '61
The slave trade with America; Negroes in Mexico. Freedomways 1:296-307 Fall '61
SLAVERY
Anti-slavery movement, British; Cropper, James, and the British anti-slavery movement, 1823-1833. J of Negro [illegible]
The Christian doctrine of slavery: a theological analysis. J of Negro Hist 46:243-49 O '61
Manumission of slaves; Northern intellectual reaction to the policy of emancipation. J of Negro Hist 46:174-188 Jl '61
SLAVERY in the United States
Anti-slavery legislation in New York (from about 1771 to 1841). J of Negro Hist 46:207-216 O '61
The Established Virginia Church and the conversion of Negroes and Indians, 1620-1760. J of Negro Hist 46:12-23 Ja '61
The Historian, the slave, and the ante-bellum textile industry. J of Negro Hist 46:67-82 Ap '61
SOCIAL work
Intergroup relations and social work. J of Intergroup Rela 2:167-170 Spring '61
SONGWRITERS
SOUTHERN Education Reporting Service
Receives $390,000.00 grant from Ford Foundation for period from July 1, 1961 through June 30, 1963; brief summary of SERS services and objectives. So School News 7:1 & 4 Ja '61
SOUTHERN Regional Council
Submitted to President Kennedy a 48 page report entitled "The Federal Executive and Civil Rights"; asks executive action to improve civil rights and race relations. New South 16:11-14 Mr '61
SOUTHERN states
The Negro sub-culture; the White man's problem. New South 16:7-9 O '61
Who speaks for the South? Address by James McBride Dabbs, president of Southern Regional Council, November 9, 1961. New South 16:4-11 N '61
SPELMAN College, Atlanta, Georgia
Receives $750,000 from Rockefeller Brothers Fund for a fine arts building. J of Negro Hist 46:205 Jl '61
SPRING Hill College, Mobile, Alabama
Catholic college became an integrated institution on May 27, 1954, just after the May 17, 1954; United States Supreme Court decision; its integration story. Interracial Rev 34:128-29 My '61
STEINBECK, John
The black man's ironic burden (Reprinted from Saturday Review, 1960). Negro Hist Bul 24:146 & 156 Ap '61
STEWART, Ella P. (Mrs.)
New Elementary school named for Mrs. Stewart; retired pharmacist; first time a school in Toledo, Ohio has been named for a Negro. Jet 19:50 Ja 19 '61

STORER College, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
A History of Storer College. J of Negro Educ 30:445-49 Fall '61
STOWE, Harriet Beecher
Furnas, J. C., Mrs. Stowe and American racism (article review of "Goodbye to Uncle Tom" by J. C. Furnas). Freedomways 1:36-44 Spring '61
STRIKES and lockouts
Negroes using their $20 billion purchasing power to end job bias through selective buying or the boycott; article in Wall Street Journal, June 1961. Jet 20:25 Jl 27 '61
STUDENTS
See also
African students
Sit-in demonstrations
After 60 days in Florida jail, Richard Parker, White student of Florida State University still fights. por Jet 19:48-9 Ja 19 '61
The Negro college, student protest and the future; speech by John Hope, II at Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia on Founder's Day, February 24, 1961. J of Negro Educ 30:368-76 Fall '61
White students hold 3-day meeting at Highlander Folk School November 11-13, 1960 (Tenn.) on "the role of the White student in the current struggle". Negro Hist Bul 24:92 Ja '61
SUFFRAGE
Court decision on Negro registration. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,477-81 '61
Alabama
Court cases involving registration and voting. Race Rela L R 6:No.1.185-199 '61
Federal Government charges in court case that Alabama registrars in Macon County deny Negroes the right to vote. Race Rela L R 5:1107-1111 Winter '60
Georgia
United States Government brings court action against Terrell County, Georgia registrars for depriving Negroes of right to vote. Race Rela L R 5:1111-1125 Winter '60
Louisiana
Attorney-General of Louisiana rules that illiterate persons may not vote an absentee ballot under a 1960 Act of the Louisiana Legislature; ruling given verbatim. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,656-57 '61
Nineteen sixty session of Louisiana legislature passes several acts governing registration for voting, etc. Race Rela L R 5:881-86 Fall '60
United States District Court decision registration; reprisals against Negroes for testifying before United States Civil Rights Commission, etc. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,474-76 '61
Mississippi
Voting, violence and walk-out in McComb, Mississippi. New South 16:3-4 & 11 O '61
North Carolina
Voter registration in North Carolina (White and non-White). J of Negro Educ 30:153-55 Spring '61
Southern states
Department of Justice on voting deprivations in Dallas County, Alabama and Quachita Parish, Louisiana; Negroes purged or denied right to vote. Negro Hist Bul 25:39-40 N '61
Three cases in Alabama and Louisiana concerned with Negroes deprived of voting rights. Race Rela L R 5:766-775 Fall '60
Tennessee
AFL-CIO gives $2,000.00 to help vote victims, Jet 19:51 Ja 19 '61
Chicago's Greater Harvest Baptist Church sends missionary to help Tennessee vote victims; later 2 truck loads of canned food including milk. Jet 19:24-5 Ja 12 '61
Court cases involving registration and voting. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,200-208 '61
No need for fancy foods, shoes in tent city in Fayette County; second Tennessee freedom opens in secret location. Jet 19:23-25 Ja 19 '61
Violence flares in "tent city"; sharecropper shot in arm. Jet 19:4-5 Ja 12 '61
White House studies "stranded" Tennessee voters. Jet 19:3 Mr 30 '61
TALBERT, Florence Cole
(Obituary); first Negro soprano to sing grand opera; dies in Memphis, Tennessee hospital. por Jet 19:601 Ap 20 '61
TATE, Merze
The Sandwich Island missionaries lay the foundation for a system of public instruction in Hawaii. J of Negro Educ 30:396-405 Fall '61
TEACHERS
Brimmer, Andrew F., Dr., teaches economics at Michigan State University. Jet 19:20 Ap 13 '61
McReynolds, Marian E. Taught girls in a compound school in Nigeria for 2 years. Negro Hist Bul 25:66 D '61
The Market for Negro education in colleges and universities outside the South. Harold M. Rose. J of Negro Educ 30:432-35 Fall '61
Problems of teacher supply and demand in Africa, South of the Sahara. J of Negro Educ 30:334-42 Summer '61
Report says 68% of the teachers in Washington, D. C. are Negro. Jet 19:50 Ja 19 '61
Two Negro teachers file complaints charging Taylor Township, Michigan with racial discrimination before Michigan FEPC; teachers win case. Race Rela L R 5:1247-1266 Winter '60
United States Supreme Court holds that teachers should not be penalized or fined for not revealing all associations including Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. P. Race Rela L R 5:965-974 Winter '60
TELEVISION broadcasting
The mass media and intergroup relations; suggested guide lines for. J of Intergroup Rela 2:205-212 Summer '61
Documentary programs
ABC-TV's Close-up series; "Cast the First Stone"; "Walk in My Shoes"; a discussion of these 2 documentaries. Negro Hist Bul 25:31 N '61
Hour-long documentary to be done on Douglas Johnson; Negro who found $240,000.00 in Los Angeles and returned it; will be called "Shadow of Lincoln"; also Nipsey Russell, comedian, may host N. Y. TV show titled "Point of View". Jet 20:60 My 11 '61
"Who Speaks For Birmingham"; narrated by Howard K. Smith; hour-long CBS-TV documentary; in Birmingham, White publisher and Negro editor disagree on documentary. por Jet 20:10-12 Jl 27 '61
Drama
"The Asphalt Jungle", an hour-long dramatic series to start April 16, 1961 (ABC-TV). Music score by Duke Ellington. Jet 55:19 Ja 12 '61
"The Bitter Cup" by Louis E. Lomax; on NBC-TV series Frontiers of Faith (Elwood Smith, Ruby Dee). por Jet 19:65 Mr 2 '61
Performers
Bailey, Pearl, to make her 14th appearance on Ed Sullivan Show April 16, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 19:66 Ap 20 '61
Belafonte Folk Singers (12-man vocal group) to appear on Ed Sullivan Show, January 22, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 19:66 Ja 26 '61
Brown, Oscar, Jr. (Singer, Composer, playwright). To be on Dave Garroway Show March 28 (NBC-TV). por Jet 19:66 Mr 30 '61
Grant, Earl, makes 10th appearance on Ed Sullivan Show, July 16, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 20:66 Jl 20 '61
Garner, Erroll and Reese, Della, on Ed Sullivan Show March 26 (CBS-TV). Jet 19:66 Mr 30 '61
Hull, Melbourne, only Negro on 12-member jury; stars in TV recast of Kidnap; murder trial in Baltimore, Md. por Jet 19:52 Ap 6 '61
Ingram, Rex, is guest star as a townsman in ABC-TV's western "The Rifleman"; in segment titled "Closer Than A Brother". por Jet 19:62 Mr 9 '61
"Little Angels" (4 children singers) on Danny Thomas Show (CBS-TV) in Hollywood; names given. por Jet 19:36 Mr 16 '61
Mickey and Sylvia, singing stars and recording artists; to appear on American Bandstand, January 16, 1961 (ABC-TV). por Jet 19:66 Ja 19 '61
Rogers, Timmie, comedian; returns to Ed Sullivan Show July 9, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 20:66 Jl 13 '61
Russell, Nipsey, Negro comedian becomes a regular on Jack Paar Show. Jet 20:60 & 62 Je 1 '61
Strode, Woody, in guest appearance in "Incident of the Buffalo Soldier" on Rawhide, January 6, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet Ja 12 '61
Tyler, Veronica, 22 year old Negro lyric soprano to be guest on N. Y. Philharmonic Young People's Concert, Sunday, March 19, 1961 on CBS-TV with Leonard Bernstein conducting and narrating. por Jet 19:66 Mr 23 '61
Uggams, Leslie, (Singer); makes 3rd appearance as guest on "Sing Along With Mitch", February 24, 1961 (NBC-TV). por Jet 19:66 Mr 2 '61

TELEVISION broadcasting (continued).
Rogers, Timmie, and Bibb, Leon; comedian and folk singer respectively; on Ed Sullivan Show, February 19, 1961 (CBS-TV). por Jet 19:66 F 23 '61

Programs

"Mahalia Jackson Sings"; new half-hour TV series being planned in Hollywood. Jet 19:58 Ap 20 '61
"Look Up and Live", January 1, 1961 (CBS-TV); program of traditional Negro gospel songs, Langston Hughes, commentator. por Jet 19:66 Ja 5 '61
"Paris in the Twenties", on Twentieth Century, May 28, 1961 (CBS-TV); (Josephine Baker, the brown toast of Paris). por Jet 20:66 Je 1 '61
TV telethon run by Louis Lomax; has many performers for several hours to raise almost $75,000.00 in pledges and contributions for Congress of Racial Equality; sponsor of Freedom Rides. por Jet 20:61 Jl 20 '61
"Walk in My Shoes" (September 21, 1961); (hour-long documentary) reviewed. Interracial Rev 34:273 N '61

TENNESSEE, Memphis
Walker, L. A. Maces, bank president; appointed to Traffic Advisory Commission. Jet 19:6 Ap 6 '61

TEXAS Southern University
Sophomore college students and the conversion of common fractions, decimals and percents at Texas Southern University. J of Negro Educ 30:80-82 Winter '61

TEXTBOOKS
Anti-defamation League makes survey of 48 social studies; textbooks used extensively in Junior and Senior high schools; says position of Negro in contemporary society is largely ignored in these texts. Jet 19:15 Ja 26 '61
Nat'l. Assoc. Adv. Col. People branch in Torrington, Conn. asks public schools to ban book containing 2 Uncle Remus stories and "The Gold Bug"; all 3 contain the word "nigger". Jet 19:14 Ja 26 '61
On rewriting of the story of Reconstruction in the United States history text books. J of Negro Hist 46:133-153 Jl '61

Text books

Racist poison in school books. L. P. Beveridge, Jr. Freedomways 1:163-172 Summer '61

THEATER
"Ballet Ballads" (Carmen de Lavallade, dancer); opens in N. Y. C. por Jet 19:33 Ja 26 '61
"The Blacks"; on African race problem; to open May 4 in N. Y. C.; 13 Negroes in cast including Abbey Lincoln and Roscoe L. Browne. Jet 20:60 My 11 '60
"The Death of Bessie Smith" (Howard Scott); at off-Broadway York playhouse in N. Y. por Jet 19:60 Mr 16 '61
"Double Entry" (musical) ("The Bible Salesman" and "The Oldest Trick in the World"); Rosetta Lenoire, Negro actress, has lead role in both off-Broadway plays. por Jet 19:59 Mr 9 '61
"The Emperor Jones"; a biography of W. H. Ellis, a Texas Negro and prototype of Eugene O'Neill's character Emperor Jones; O'Neill met Ellis in Mexico City. Negro Hist Bul 24:183-84 My '61
"Flibberty-gibbet"; children's theatre production in Toledo, Ohio; stars William A. Brower, Jr.; first Negro ever to star in children's theatre in Toledo. por Jet 19:26 Ja 5 '61
"I'm With You"; Nat King Cole's musical show now bound for Broadway (with Barbara McNair). Jet 19:60-1 & front cover Ja 12 '61
"Kicks and Co."; Broadway-bound musical comedy gets raves in Chicago; Oscar Brown, Jr. of Chicago wrote words and music. Jet 19:61 Mr 16 '61
"Kicks and Co."; St. Louis heiress Ellen Steinberg invested $100,000.00 in new $400,000.00 musical comedy due on Broadway in Fall of 1961; written by Oscar Brown, Jr. (Negro). por Jet 19:59 Mr 23 '61
"Kicks and Co."; to open on Broadway in November 1961; by Oscar Brown, Jr.; a musical; interracial show's director is Vinnette Carroll; choregraphers are Donald McKayle and Walter Nicks. por Jet 20:62 Jl 13 '61
"Mandingo" (Maruisko Ferro, Verta Smart); opened on Broadway May 19, 1961. por Jet 20:60 Je 1 '61
"Once There Was a Russian" (Mantan Moreland); opening February 15. Jet 19:57 F 9 '61
"Purlie Victorious". (Ossie Davis, Ruby Dee, Godfrey Cambridge). Review of play. Freedomways 1:347 Fall '61

THEATER (continued).
"A Wreath For Adamo"; drama by William Branch (Negro playwright) from Peter Abraham's novel; full production begun on new Broadway play. Jet 19:59 Mr 2 '61

THEATER in Africa
"King Kong" (South African musical); may come to Broadway. por Jet 19:62 Mr 9 '61
The Rosamond Gilder Awards for 1961; offered by the Maine Masque Theatre of University of Maine; are for the best translations of 2 plays by native Africans into English and for plays written in English by native Africans. Negro Hist Bul 24:140-41 Mr '61
A Zulu amateur theatrical group in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, produced an African version of Shakespeare's "Macbeth". Negro Hist Bul 25:10 O '61

TOGOLAND, West Africa
An appraisal by an Afro-American. Phylon 22:234-240 3rd q Fall '61

TRACK athletics
Budd, Frank, Villanova University junior and world's fastest human, denies that he was a polio victim; also Paul Drayton is fast Villanova track man. por Jet 20: 56-7 Jl 13 '61
Rudolph, Wilma, Olympic star; named female athlete of the year for 1960 in annual AP poll. Interracial Rev 34:115 Ap '61

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Freedom Riders

Court cases in Baton Rouge, Louisiana; Memphis, Tennessee; Birmingham, Alabama; Jackson, Mississippi. United States Federal Court action against 3 KKK organizations in Alabama. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,522-575 '61

TRIALS
Cases contesting trial procedure (including jury duty, etc.) in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Texas. Race Rela L R 6:No.2,576-623 '61

TRUTH, Sojourner
(Biography) for young people. Negro Hist Bul 24:164 Ap '61

TUSKEGEE, Alabama
United States District Court case involving gerrymandering of city excluding Negroes. Race Rela L R 6:No.1, 241-44 '61
Tuskegee Civic Association; standard operational procedures in tragic situations. Phylon 22:318-328 4th q '61

U. N. See United Nations

U.S.S.R.: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
Underdeveloped areas and their influence on personal development. J of Negro Educ 30:386-95 Fall '61

UNEMPLOYED
Unemployment hits Negroes hardest in 50 cities; rate is 2 or 3 times that of total unemployment rate; reports Nat'l. Urban League. Jet 19:48 Mr 23 '61

UNION of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Armenia and the forbidden truth. Freedomways 1: 320-332 Fall '61
The Soviet treatment of minorities. J. S. Roucek. Phylon 22:15-23 1st q '61

UNITED Nations
February 15, 1961 demonstrations at United Nations protesting Patrice Lumumba's death; plus comment from several sources. Interracial Rev 34:88-9 Ap '61
Negro guards help quell United Nations Council voting. por Jet 19:5 Mr 2 '61
The Opening of the General Assembly in October 1960; Africa in the News. Margerite Cartwright. Negro Hist Bul 24:91-92 Ja '61
The Role of the United Nations in an emerging Africa, South of the Sahara. J of Negro Educ 30:302-315 Summer '61

UNITED States

Air Force

Airman 3rd Class Priscilla Gallion, is freight traffic specialist at McGuire Air Force Base, N. J. por Jet 19:9 F 9 '61

Armed Forces

The 1960 audit of Negro veterans and servicemen. J of Intergroup Rela 2:79-81 Winter '60-61

UNITED States (continued).
What the Armed Forces taught us about integration. (Reprinted from Congressional Record, June 1, 1960). Interracial Rev 34:159-61 Je '61

Civil rights commission

See U.S. - Commission on Civil Rights

Civil War Centennial Commission

New York quits S. C. Civil War meet; plans own fete; Civil War Commission heeds integration edict from President Kennedy. Jet 19:4-5 Ap 6 '61

Commission on Civil Rights

Holds 2-day hearings in Detroit, Mich. Bias found in housing, employment, police action, schools. por Jet 19:6-7 Ja 12 '61

Diplomatic and Consular Service

Evans, Luther, Lt.-Col., of N. Y. C. is new military attache in United States Embassy in Accra, Ghana; first Negro ever named to such a post oa an embassy staff. Jet 19:3 Ja 5 '61

President Kennedy to name 3rd Negro diplomat. Jet 20:3 Jl 20 '61

Wharton, Clifton R., Minister to Rumania; appointed as ambassador to Norway; is Negro career diplomat. por Jet 19:5 Mr 23 '61

Executive departments

How Attorney-General Robert F. Kennedy plans to aid Negroes in the South. Jet 19:12-15 Ap 20 '61

Report on the conference on equality of employment opportunity, August 16, 1961. Negro Hist Bul 25:40-41 N '61

History

Negroes in the American Revolution. Shirley Graham. Freedomways 1:125-35 Summer '61

History - Civil War

The Negro in the Civil War; also significant 1861 dates for 1961 Civil war Centennial. Negro Hist Bul 24:93-94 & back cover Ja '61

Quarles's lecture at University of Michigan on the Negro in the Civil War; also Professor Dumond's lecture on Civil War (at University of Michigan). Negro Hist Bul 25:11-12 O '61

The Story of Julia Ward Howe's writing of the song "Battle Hymn of the Republic" (the poem or words; tune was already known). Negro Hist Bul 25:17 & 22 O '61

History - Civil War Centennial

Association for the Study of Negro Life and History criticized for not exposing Confederate propaganda. Negro Hist Bul 24:122 & 133 Mr '61

Becoming a "strawberry festival" says Bruce Catton. Negro Hist Bul 25:11 O '61

Providence (R. I.) Public Library's exhibition; "Slavery and the Negro: America's Tragedy" during October and November 1960; first of 5 annual exhibits commemorating the Civil War Centennial. Negro Hist Bul 24:110 F '61

The Role of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History in the Centennial. Negro Hist Bul 24:170 & 184 My '61

Significant dates; 1861 for Centennial of 1961; also D. Sterling's radio discussion of Civil War Centennial's pro-Confederacy bias and neglect of the Negro. Negro Hist Bul 24:161-63 & back cover & 167 Ap '61

Significant dates; 1861 for Civil War Centennial of 1961. Negro Hist Bul 24:back cover & 119 F '61; 24:back cover & 143 Mr '61

Suggested Centennial program for the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. Negro Hist Bul 24:111-113 F '61

Naval Academy

Dixon, Edward, 17, of Bayonne, N. J.; first Negro student from N. J. to enter Annapolis. Jet 19:21 Mr 16 '61

Officials and employees

Alabama Finance Director, Charles M. Meriwether; approved by Senate Committee as a director of Export-Import Bank; he favors school segregation but will integrate on new job. Jet 19:6-7 Mr 16 '61

Browne, James H., president of Crusader Life Insurance Co., Kansas City, Kansas; named by U.S.C. of C. as one of 7 nominees to serve as employment advisers to 45 session of International Labor Conference, Geneva, Switzerland is confirmed by Department of Labor. por Jet 19:29 Ap 13 '61

UNITED States (continued).

Census of Negroes in federal jobs conducted by President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity; 45 agencies covered showed 10% Negroes in Northern cities concentration and in lowest third of salary scale. Interracial Review 34:322 D '61

Escoe, Delmar, Attorney J., assistant council for House sub-committee on Constitutional Rights; will be released by Senator Sam Irvin of N. C. the new chairman. por Jet 19:3 F 23 '61

Flood, Robena, Mrs., office secretary for Labor Department aide Jerry Hollander of Texas. Jet 19:10 F 23 '61

Hatcher, Andrew, associate press secretary for President Kennedy. por Jet 19:6 F 9 '61

Intergroup relations in the Federal services. J of Intergroup Rela 2:37-48 Winter '60-61

Kennedy, Robert, Attorney-General; opens Justice Department to Negroes. Jet 19:5 Mr 30 '61

Negro ladies who guard United States money in Bureau of Engraving, Washington, D. C. por Jet 19:26 Mr 23 '61

Partial listing of Negro appointees in Kennedy Administration. Negro Hist Bul 25:43 N '61

Pinson, Valene, Mrs., added to Connecticut Senator Thomas Dodd's staff. Jet 19:12-13 Mr 16 '61

Pitts, Nathan A. Dr., professor at Coppin State Teachers College, Baltimore, Md. Appointed a program specialist in the International Education Division. Jet 20:21 Jl 20 '61

Powell, Representative, names 5 Negroes to top posts on staff of House Labor and Education Committee. Jet 19:3 Mr 2 '61

Reeves, Frank D. Appointed Special Assistant to the President (Kennedy) a White House staff position; $18,500 per year. Jet 19:3 F 9 '61

Robinson, Dollie Louther; first Negro woman appointee of President Kennedy; as special assistant to director of United States Department of Labor's Women's Bureau. Jet 19:11 Mr 30 '61

Smith, Charles Z., named to staff of Justice Department; was prosecuting attorney of Seattle, Washington. Jet 19:12-13 Mr 16 '61

Spottsville, Clifford M. First Negro assistant United States District Attorney for western Missouri. Jet 20: 13 Jl 27 '61

United States Governor of Kennedy Administration opens drive to hire Negro college graduates. Jet 19:23 Mr 30 '61

Weaver, George, L. P. Nominated as Assistant Labor Secretary at $20,000.00 per year. Jet 20:3 Jl 27 '61

Westerfield, Jr., Samuel Z., dean of Atlanta University School of Business Administration; to become associate director of Treasury Department's debt analysis staff. por Jet 19:4 Ap 20 '61

Peace Corps

Mason, Vivian Carter, Mrs., former president of National Council of Negro Women, appointed assistant to the Chief of Recruitment of the Peace Corps in charge of women's activities; biography of her. Negro Hist Bul 25:66 D '61

Shipp, Madge, and the Peace Corps. Negro Hist Bul 25:32 N '61

President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunities

The President's executive order March, 1961 establishing the new committee; given verbatim. Race Rela L R 6:No.1,9-14 '61

Set up by President Kennedy's executive order. Jet 19:18 Mr 16 '61

Supreme Court

Brown vs. Board of Education, Topeka, Kansas (Linda Brown one of the 5 cases tried together). Jet 20:22-23 Je 1 '61

The civil rights and church-state decisions of the United States Supreme Court, 1960-61 term. J of Intergroup Rela 2:357-365 Autumn '61

Minority opinion in the Carl Braden contempt case; how the majority opinion will prevent Whites from speaking out against discrimination and segregation. Negro Hist Bul 24:187-89 My '61

The Role of the Federal courts in the changing status of Negroes since World War II. (School bias decision and other federal court decisions affecting Negroes). J of Negro Educ 30:94-101 Spring '61

UNIVERSITY of Georgia
Court cases involving H. Holmes and C. Hunter; Negroes at University of Georgia. Race Rela L R 5:1069-1097 Winter '60
Our first days at University of Georgia. Charlayne Hunter. Jet 19:18-21 F 9 '61
A Report on desegregation at University of Georgia. New South 16:3-7 F '61
Two Negroes ousted, then readmitted under order of Federal judge. Interracial Rev 34:61 Mr '61
UNIVERSITY of Nigeria
University of Nigeria, Nsukka, Eastern Nigeria; how this new university developed. por Negro Hist Bul 25:42-3 N '61
URBAN League, National
Urges Kennedy to end hiring bias in its 26 page report; "The Time Is Now". Jet 19:8 Ja 12 '61
Young, Whitney M., Jr., dean of Atlanta University School of Social Work; selected to succeed Lester Granger as executive director of National Urban League. por Jet 19:5 F 9 '61
VETERANS
Nineteen sixty audit of Negro veterans and servicemen. J of Intergroup Rela 2:79-81 Winter '60-61
VOCATIONAL guidance
Counseling and communication (programs for members of minorities; Negroes, etc.). W. Record. J of Negro Educ 30:50-54 Fall '61
Role-playing training program in minority-group guidance problems. J of Intergroup Rela 2:124-131 Spring '61
VOTING. See Suffrage
WASHINGTON, Booker T.
The Souls of black folk and my larger education. J of Negro Educ 30:440-444 Fall '61
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Officials and employees
Duncan, John B., Commissioner of the District of Columbia (1961 - present); was Recorder of Deeds for D. C. (Biography). por Negro Hist Bul 25:2-4, 9-10 O '61
Edwards, G. Franklin (Negro). Appointed by President Kennedy as a member of the Advisory Board of the National Capital Transportation Agency; Edwards is professor of sociology at Harvard University. Interracial Rev 34:266 O '61
Population
Negroes form majority in nation's capitol according to 1960 census; 411,737 (or 53.9%). Interracial Rev 34:146 My '61
Race question
Trends and developments; a decade of progress in race relations in the nation's capital. J of Intergroup Rela 2:252-58 Summer '61
WASHINGTON, George
Washington, the Quakers and slavery. J of Negro Hist 46:83-88 Ap '61
WASHINGTON, Val
Director of GOP's Minority Division for 5 years; to resign after 34 years. por Jet 19:3 Ja 12 '61
WEALTH
Estate of James W. Williams, real estate broker of Columbus, Ohio; set at $410,000.00 Jet 19:5 F 23 '61
Hughes, Revella, Negro organist of New York City is heiress; willed part of 1/2 to 1 million dollar estate of Evelyn Adams (deceased) of Lake View, Long Island. por Jet 19:16 Mr 2 '61
Wilmington, Delaware retired Negro teacher, Miss Isabelle B. Tuckton found dead of natural causes at home; $340,000.00 in cash, stocks and bonds in apartment. Jet 19:50 Mr 9 '61
Young, Lawrence W. (Negro); inherited $250,000.00 estate in 1957; in Chicago; says he's paid out $67,000.00 more than the inheritance in claims against the estate. Jet 19:22-24 Ja 26 '61
WEAVER, George L. P.
Veteran Negro labor leader named as an assistant secretary of labor; one of 4 assistants at a $20,000.00 a year salary; by President Kennedy. Jet 19:3 Ja 19 '61
WEAVER, Robert C.
The Changing status of racial groups (speech to NAIRU conference - November 1960). J of Intergroup Rela 2:6-17 Winter '60-61
New FHA chief; is top housing expert. Jet 19:6-7 Ja 19 '61
WEAVER, Robert C. (continued).
Top Negro in President Kennedy's cabinet receives Senate confirmation as Federal Housing Administrator. Jet 19:12-17 F 23 '61
WESLEY, Charles H. (Dr.)
Commissioned to write history of National Association of Colored Women's Clubs; he has written histories of Alpha Phi Alpha, Sigma Pi Phi and Improved Benevolent Protective Order of the Elks. J of Negro Hist 46:57 Ja '61
WEST Indies, British Federation
United States to allocate $100 million for assistance program in the Caribbean through ICA. Jet 20:26-7 My 11 '61
WEST Texas State College
United States District Court issues injunction requiring West Texas State College to admit a Negro resident of Texas on same basis as White citizens are admitted. Race Rela L R 5:740 Fall '60
WHITE House
Negro maid; Mrs. Lillian Rogers Parks at White House writes book after 30 years about presidential families. por Jet 19:48-9 & 13 Mr 16 '61
WILLIAMS, G. Mennen
about
Assistant secretary of state for African affairs. M. Cartwright. Negro Hist Bul 25:7-9 O '61
WILLIAMS, Robert F.
The truth about Monroe. Freedomways 1:336-38 Fall '61
WILSON, Jackie
Rock'n'roll idol felled by fan's gun in N. Y. C. Jet 19:60-62 Mr 2 '61
WISCONSIN
Officials and employees
Ebert, Attorney P., an assistant district attorney in Milwaukee; appointed for 6 years to Public Service Commission. J of Negro Hist 46:203 Jl '61
Hebert, Stanley P., a Milwaukee assistant city attorney; appointed to 6-year term on Wisconsin Public Service Commission by Governor Gaylord Nelson; is highest ranked Negro in state; he has to be confirmed by the State Senate. por Jet 20:4 Je 1 '61
WOMEN
(Brief Biography). Morton, Lena Beatrice, Dr. Author and English professor at Southern University. Jet 19:38 Ja 12 '61
Ten young women of the year (1960) selected by Madamoiselle magazine for Merit Awards include Patricia Bath; cancer researcher and Hunter College freshman, and Wilma Rudolph, Olympic track star; both Negroes. por Jet 19:21 Ja 12 '61
Africa
African women seek independence and peace. Freedomways 1:102-106 Spring '61
Employment
Should wives quit work to make new jobs? Working wives chorus "no" to idea. por Jet 19:18 Mr 2 '61
WOMEN as lawyers
Diggs, Mrs. Charles C., Jr., admitted to Michigan bar; wife of Michigan congressman. por Jet 19:6 Ja 26 '61
Harris, Vicki, Attorney, of N. Y. C. Suspends career to rear a family; her legal knowledge helps PTA mothers. por Jet 19:24 Mr 9 '61
Motley, Constance Baker, Mrs. Negro attorney with NAACP Legal Defense. por Jet 20:16-20 Jl 20 '61
WOMEN as physicians
Mungwira, Vida; first African woman doctor in Rhodesia; receives degree in England. Jet 20:45 Jl 27 '61

See also

WRITERS. See authors
XAVIER University, New Orleans, Louisiana
History of and campus activities; the Xavier spirit. Interracial Rev 34:283-84 N '61
YOUNG, Plummer Bernard (Sr.) (1884-)
Brief Biography of founder and former editor of Norfolk Journal and Guide newspaper of Norfolk, Virginia; the Young Park School; named for him; opened in 1954. Negro Hist Bul 24:114 F '61
YOUTH
Youth and the challenge of integration (speech at 1st Intergroup Youth Conference, Columbia University, New York City, May 7, 1961). Interracial Rev 34:310-11 D '61

YOUTH (continued).
The revolt of Negro youth. Freedomways 1:201-204 Summer '61
ZUBER, Paul B.
Negro attorney is N. Y. bias fighter; profile of him. por Jet 19:46 Mr 2 '61

Ref.
Z
1361
N39I5
1961

JUL 3 1967

GTU LIBRARY
3 2400 00643 1278

1

Reference Room
San Francisco Theological Seminary
MUST NOT BE REMOVED